

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN: L32201MH1988PLC216905

Registered office: 603- I Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd, Off Sakivihar Road, Andheri-East Mumbai - 400072 IN
Tel No. 022: 40707070 Email Id : cmseepz@gmail.com : Website: www.minalindustrieslimited.in

September 7 2022.

To,
Department of Corporate Service (DCS-CRD),
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street, Fort,
Mumbai – 400 001

Sub: Annual Report FY 2021-22 and Notice of the 34th Annual General Meeting ('AGM') of Minal Industries Limited.

Ref. MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED Script Code: 522235.

Respected Sir,

The 34th Annual General Meeting ('AGM') of Minal Industries Limited ('the Company') will be held on Thursday, September 29, 2022 at 4:00 P.M. through Video Conferencing or Other Audio-Visual Means

Pursuant to Regulations 30, 34(1) and 53(2) of the SEBI (Listing Regulations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we are submitting herewith the Integrated Annual Report of the Company for FY 2021-22 along with the Notice of AGM which is being sent through electronic mode only to the Members of the Company.

The Integrated Annual Report along with the Notice is also available on the website of the Company www.minalindustrieslimited.in

This is for your information and records

For Minal Industries Limited



Shrikant J. Parikh
(DIN: 00112642)
Managing Director

Encl: as above.

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

**34TH ANNUAL
REPORT 2021-2022**

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONTENTS

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	Corporate Information	1
2.	Notice of the Annual General Meeting	3
3.	Directors' Report	15
4.	Secretarial Audit Report	26
5.	Management Discussion and Analysis Report	32
6.	Corporate Governance Report	34
7.	CEO/CFO Certification/Affirmation of Code of Conduct	59
8.	Standalone Financial Statements	
	Independent Auditors Report	63
	Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements	76
	Standalone Balance Sheet	87
	Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss	88
	Standalone Cash Flow Statement	89
9.	Consolidated Financial Statements	
	Independent Auditors Report	105
	Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements	116
	Consolidated Balance Sheet	127
	Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	128
	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	129

Minal Industries Limited
CIN - L32201MH1988PLC216905
ANNUAL REPORT 2021-2022

CORPORATE INFORMATION:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh (DIN - 00112642)	Executive Director cum Chief Executive Officer cum Managing Director
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel (DIN- 00183464)	Non-Executive - Independent Director
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat (DIN- 01359807)	Non-Executive - Independent Director
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN: 03283751)	Non-Executive - Non- Independent Director
Mr. Piyush Harish Talyani	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer
Ms. Harshala Karangutkar	Chief Financial Officer

**COMMITTEES OF THE
BOARD**

Audit Committee.

Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

REGISTERED OFFICE

**603- L Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd, Off Sakivihar
Road, Andheri-East, Mumbai - 400072 In**

BANKERS

Bank of India (Vadodara Branch)
Bank of India (Mumbai Branch)
Corporation Bank (Vadodara Branch)
HDFC Bank Ltd (Vadodara Branch)
HDFC Bank Ltd (Mumbai Branch)

**REGISTRAR & SHARE
TRANSFER AGENT**

MCS SHARE TRANSFER AGENT LIMITED
101, SHATDAL COMPLEX, OPP: BATA SHOW ROOM
ASHRAM ROAD, AHMEDABAD - 380009
Phone: (079)26580461 / 62 / 63
Email: mcsstaahmd@gmail.com
CIN: U67120WB2011PLC165872
SEBI REG NO. INR00000056

LISTING OF EQUITY SHARES:

BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001.

STATUORY AUDITORS:

H P V S & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants,
FRN: 137533W
502, Crystal Tower,
46/48, Maruti Lane,
Fort, Mumbai - 400001.

INTERNAL AUDITORS:

M/S R. H. Modi
Chartered Accountants

SECRETARIAL AUDITORS:

M/s HSPN & Associates, LLP
Company Secretaries

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING:

Date : 29th September 2022.
Time : 4:00 p.m. through
Video Conferencing or Other Audio-Visual Means

Vision and Mission

Minal Industries Limited was incorporated under the Companies Act in the state of Maharashtra, India, in the year 1988.

Minal Industries Limited is one of the leading Diamantaire and Jewellery & Engineering Company with a wide spread around the world.

The Group of companies are Minal Infojewels Ltd., Minal Industries Ltd, Minal Lifestyles Pvt. Ltd, Minal Infracons Pvt. Ltd., Minal Infrastructure & Properties Pvt. Ltd. C. Mahendra Jewels Pvt Ltd. Minal Industries Limited is firmly established across the value chain and in all major diamonds and jewellery centers globally.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the Thirty Fourth Annual General Meeting (the "Meeting") of the members of Minal Industries Limited will be held on Thursday the September 29 2022 at 4:00 P.M. via Video Conferencing and Other Audio-Visual Means to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. Adoption of Audited Standalone Financial Statements:

To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.

2. Adoption of Audited Consolidated Financial Statements:

To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiaries for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, together with the Report of the Auditors thereon.

3. Appointment of Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN: 03283751) as Director, liable to retire by rotation

To appoint a Director in place of Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN: 03283751) who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible, seeks re-appointment.

By Order of the Board of Directors
FOR MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Sd/-
PIYUSH HARISH TALYANI
(COMPANY SECRETARY)
Membership No.: A60447

Date: September 2 2022

Place: Mumbai

Registered Office:

603- I Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd,
Off Sakivihar Road, Andheri-East,
Mumbai - 400072

CIN - L32201MH1988PLC216905

E-mail id: cmseepz@gmail.com

Website address: www.minalindustrieslimited.in

NOTES

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) allowed conducting Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) through Video Conferencing (“VC”) or Other Audio-Visual Means (“OAVM”) and dispensed physical presence of the Members at a common venue. Accordingly, MCA issued Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 read with Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020, Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021, Circular No. 19/2021 dated 8th December, 2021 and Circular No. 02/2022 dated 05th May, 2022* (hereinafter collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) vide Circular Nos. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12th May, 2020, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15th January, 2021 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated 13th May, 2022* (hereinafter collectively referred to as SEBI Circulars) prescribing the procedures and manner of conducting the AGM through VC/OAVM.
2. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
3. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
4. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.
5. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.minalindustrieslimited.in. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. www.evotingindia.com.
6. The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and MCA circular no. 02/2021 dated January,13, 2021.

7. A Member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and vote on his/ her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. However, pursuant to MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM and the physical attendance of Members in any case has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the Meeting and hence the Proxy Form is not annexed to this Notice.
8. Pursuant to Section 113 of the Act representatives of Corporate Members may be appointed for the purpose of voting through remote e-voting or for participation and voting in the Meeting to be conducted through VC/OAVM. Corporate Members intending to attend the Meeting through their authorized representatives are requested to send a Certified True Copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney, (PDF/JPG Format) if any, authorizing its representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting. The said Resolution/Authorization shall be sent to the Company by email through its registered email address, to www.minalindustrieslimited.in with a copy marked to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
9. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020 and January 13, 2021 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with CDSL for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
10. The business set out in the Notice will be transacted through electronic voting system and the Company is providing facility for voting by electronic means. Instructions and other information relating to e-voting are given in this Notice under Note No. 18.
11. Relevant documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement, Registers and all other documents will be available for inspection in electronic mode. Members can inspect the same by sending an email to the Company at cmseepz@gmail.com.
12. Notice is also given under Section 91 of the Act read with Regulation 42 of the Listing Regulations, that the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Friday the 23rd September, 2022 to Thursday the 29th September, 2022 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.
13. For registration of email id for obtaining Annual Report and User ID/password for e-voting and updation of bank account mandates is annexed to this Notice. The link for the same is use the link helpdeskbaroda@mcsregistrars.com.
14. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, telephone/ mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, to their Depository Participants ("DPs") in case the shares are held by them in dematerialized form and to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company i.e. MCS Share Transfer Agent Limited. in case the shares are held by them in physical form.

15. The Company has designated an exclusive email id called cmseepz@gmail.com to redress Members' complaints/ grievances. In case you have any queries/ complaints or grievances, then please write to cmseepz@gmail.com.
16. Members seeking any information/desirous of asking any questions at the Meeting with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the Meeting are requested to send email to the Company at cmseepz@gmail.com. at least 7 days before the Meeting. The same will be replied by the Company suitably.
17. As required under Regulation 36 (3) of the Listing Regulations (relating to Corporate Governance), with respect to Director retiring by rotation and being eligible of re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting is attached hereto.

18. VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote at the 34th Annual General Meeting (AGM) held by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services provided by Central Depository Services Ltd (CDSL). It is hereby clarified that it is not mandatory for a member to vote using the e-voting facility and a member may avail of the facility at his/her/its discretion, subject to compliance with the instructions prescribed below.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER: -

The remote e-voting period begins on Monday, September 26, 2022 at 9:00 A.M. and ends on Wednesday the September 28, 2022 at 5:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Thursday the September 22, 2022 may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being September 22, 2022

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:





Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. <li>2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp <li>3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. <li>4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

	<p style="text-align: center;">NSDL Mobile App is available on</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>App Store</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Google Play</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi. 2. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote. 3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.
<p>Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants</p>	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.</p>

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****

c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company for example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 121974 then user ID is 101456001***
---	--

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:

- a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
- b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
- c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.

6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:

- a) Click on "[Forgot User Details/Password?](#)" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- b) [Physical User Reset Password?](#) (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
- d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.

7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.

8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.

9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies “EVEN” in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select “EVEN” of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on “VC/OAVM” link placed under “Join Meeting”.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on “Submit” and also “Confirm” when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message “Vote cast successfully” will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to cmseepz@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the “[Forgot User Details/Password?](#)” or “[Physical User Reset Password?](#)” option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.

In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 or send a request to (Name of NSDL Official) at evoting@nsdl.co.in

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to (Company email id).
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to (Company email id). If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
3. Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER: -

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The same will be replied by the company suitably.
6. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at cmseepz@gmail.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably
7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least 5 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at cmseepz@gmail.com The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 5 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at cmseepz@gmail.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting
9. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the Meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number, PAN, mobile number at cmseepz@gmail.com up to September 28, 2022 (5:00 p.m. IST). Those Shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the Meeting.
10. The Shareholders who have not registered themselves can put the question on the chat box available on the screen at the time of the Meeting

By Order of the Board of Directors
FOR MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Sd/-
PIYUSH HARISH TALYANI
(COMPANY SECRETARY)
Membership No.: A60447

Date: September 2 2022

Place: Mumbai

Registered Office:

603- I Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd,
Off Sakivihar Road, Andheri-East,
Mumbai - 400072

CIN - L32201MH1988PLC216905

E-mail id: cmseepz@gmail.com

Website address: www.minalindustrieslimited.in

ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICEDetails of Directors seeking Appointment/Re-appointment at the Thirty fourth Annual General Meeting
[Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations]

Name of Director	Ms. Sona Parikh
Director Identification Number (DIN)	03283751
Relationship with Directors and Key Managerial Personnel	Relative of Managing Director.
Designation/category of the Director	Non-Executive Director
Qualifications.	Graduate Degree
Brief Profile, Experience, and Expertise in specific functional areas.	Wide Managerial Experience.
Directorships held in other companies including listed companies and excluding foreign companies as of the date of this Notice.	Nil
Name of listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years	N.A.
Number of equity shares held in the Company as of March 31, 2022.	4000

DIRECTORS' REPORT

To,
The Members,
MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Your Directors take pleasure in presenting their 34th Annual Report of the Company along with the Audited Financial Statements, for the period ended 31st March, 2022.

1. FINANCIAL RESULTS:

The financial Results are briefly indicated below:

(Amount in Lakhs)

Particulars	Consolidated		Standalone	
	31.03.2022	31.03.2021	31.03.2022	31.03.2021
Revenue from operation	2823.62	1400.34	73.23	0.00
Other Income	229.79	127.97	56.63	143.06
Total Income	3053.41	1528.31	129.85	143.06
Total Expenditure	2954.11	2043.09	92.45	1,866.73
Net Profit Before tax	99.30	(514.78)	37.40	(1,723.67)
Less: Tax Expenses				
Current Tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Tax	32.91	(37.04)	1.46	0.15
MAT Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Profit After Tax	66.38	(477.74)	35.94	(1723.82)

2. REVIEW OF FINANCIAL OPERATIONS:

During the year the company reported revenue from operation amounting to Rs.73.23/- and other Income of Rs.56.63/- in Standalone Financial Statement as compared to Other Income of Rs. 143.06/- in Previous Financial Year. The company incurred an expenditure of Rs.92.45/- for the current financial year as compared to Rs. 143.06/- in previous year. During the year, Company has reported a net Profit of Rs. 35.94/- as compared to previous year's net loss of Rs.1723.82/- in Standalone Financial Statement.

3. CASH FLOW AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

As required under Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations, a Cash Flow Statement and consolidated Financial Statement forms part of the Annual Report.

4. SUBSIDIARIES:

A separate statement containing the salient features of financial statements of all subsidiaries of your Company forms part of consolidated financial statements in compliance with Section 129 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013. As on 31st March, 2022, Company has Following subsidiaries Companies.

1. Minal International FZE
2. Minal Info jewels Ltd
3. M/S RSBL Jewels

5. DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER TO RESERVES:

Considering the financial results of the Company for 2021-22 and the unsettled business environment, the Company is unable to declare a dividend for the current year. No amount is being transferred to reserves during the year under review.

6. TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND:

There was no transfer during the year to the Investor Education and Protection Fund in terms of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013.

7. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY:

There was no change in the nature of business of the Company, during the year under review.

8. PUBLIC DEPOSITS:

During the year under review, your Company has not accepted any deposit within the meaning of Sections 73 and 74 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) for the time being in force).

9. LISTING FEES:

Being listed at BSE Limited, Mumbai, the Company has duly paid the listing fees. The Equity Shares of the Company are listed on the BSE Limited, Mumbai. However, the trading of Shares has been suspended by BSE w.e.f. 21st December, 2015, your company has complied the compliances as required by the BSE and the requisite approval for resumption of trading is awaited.

10. SHARE CAPITAL:

The paid-up equity share capital of your company stood at Rs. 38,38,01,300 consisting of 19,19,00,650 equity shares of Rs. 2/- each fully paid-up. During the year under review, the Company has not issued shares with differential voting rights nor has granted any stock options or sweat equity. As on 31st March, 2022, none of the Directors of the Company hold instruments convertible into equity shares of the Company.

11. WHISTLE BLOWER:

Pursuant to Rule 7 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules 2014 read with Section 177(9) of the Act and as per Regulation 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended from time to time), the Company has framed Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy (“Policy”) to enable Directors and employees to report genuine concerns or grievances, significant deviations from key management policies and reports on any non-compliance and wrong practices, e.g., unethical behaviour, fraud, violation of law, inappropriate behaviour/conduct, etc. The detailed Vigil Mechanism Policy is available at Company’s Website www.minalindustrieslimited.in

12. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:

There are no employees in the Company, who if employed throughout the financial year, were in receipt of remuneration, whose particulars if so employed, are required to be included in the report of the Directors in accordance with the provisions contained under section 197 (12) of the Companies Act 2013 and Rule 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

13. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN: 03283751) is liable to retire by rotation in this ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible she has offered herself for reappointment. Your Directors recommend his re-appointment.

Re-appointed Mr. Shrikant J. Parikh (DIN: 00112642) as a Managing Director for a further period of three years with effect from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2025 in the Extra-ordinary General Meeting held on 31st March 2022.

There has been no change in the circumstances affecting their status as Independent Directors of the Company.

During the year under review, the non-executive directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, commission and reimbursement of expenses, if any.

Key Managerial Personnel

As on March 31, 2022, the following were Key Managerial Personnel (“KMP”) of the Company as per Sections 2(51) and 203 of the Act:

1. Shri. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh, Managing Director & CEO.
2. Ms. Harshala Keshav Karangutkar, CFO.
3. Mr. Piyush Harish Talyani, Company Secretary.

14. NUMBER OF BOARD MEETINGS:

During the financial year, the Board of Directors had met 9 (nine) times on 08th April, 2021, 10th April, 2021, 19th June, 2021, 30th June, 2021, 14th August, 2021, 02nd September, 2021, 14th February, 2022 and 5th March, 2022.

15. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

As required under the Act, and the Listing Regulations, the Company has constituted the following statutory committees:

1. Audit Committee
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
3. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Composition of Audit Committee is as Follows.

NAME	COMPOSITION
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Non-Executive - Independent Director, Chairperson
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	Non-Executive - Independent Director, Member
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh	Non-Executive - Non-Independent Director, Member

The Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is as Follows.

NAME	COMPOSITION
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Non-Executive - Independent Director, Chairperson
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	Non-Executive - Independent Director, Member
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh	Non-Executive – Non-Independent Director, Member

The Composition of Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

NAME	COMPOSITION
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh	Non-Executive - Non-Independent Director, Chairperson
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Non-Executive - Independent Director, Member
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	Non-Executive - Independent Director, Member

16. DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Act, the Board of Directors, to the best of its knowledge and ability, confirm that:

- a) In the preparation of the Annual financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any.
- b) Have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period.

- c) Have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenances of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d) Have prepared the Annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- e) Have laid down proper internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively.
- f) Have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

17. AUDITORS:

(a) STATUTORY AUDITORS

Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, the Company at its 32nd AGM appointed M/s. HPVS & Associates, Chartered Accountants, (Firm registration No: 137533W) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 years from the conclusion of 27th AGM until the conclusion of 36th AGM of the Company. The Company has received confirmation from the Auditors that they are eligible to continue as the statutory auditors of the Company. Pursuant to amendments in Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, the requirements to place the matter relating to such appointment for ratification by Members at every AGM has been done away with. The Reports given by M/s. HPVS & Associates, Chartered Accountants on the financial statements of the Company for FY 2021-22 are part of the Annual Report.

(b) SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 24A of Listing Regulations, the Company has appointed M/s. HSPN & Associates, LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2021-2022. The Secretarial Audit Report (MR-3) signed by Mr. Prakash Naringrekar (ACS No: 5941), Partner, HSPN & Associates, LLP, Company Secretaries for the year ended on 31st March, 2022 is self-explanatory and is annexed herewith as 'Annexure A'

(c) INTERNAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s. R. H. Modi & Co., Chartered Accountants as the Internal Auditors of the Company for Financial Year 2021-2022.

(d) COST AUDITORS

For the FY 2022-23, cost audit is not applicable to the Company.

18. EXPLANATION OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATIONS OR ADVERSE REMARKS OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE AUDITORS AND THE PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY IN THEIR REPORTS:

The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks. Report of the secretarial auditor is given as an 'Annexure which forms part of this report. Further explanation/comments on the observation of Secretarial Auditors is as under:

DIRECTORS COMMENTS ON AUDITORS' QUALIFICATION:

- *During the period under review, the promoters of the Company holds 11,44,85,205 (Eleven Crores Forty-Four Lakhs Eighty-Five Thousand Two Hundred and Five Only) equity shares out of which 7,54,85,205 (Seven Crores Fifty-Four Lakhs Eighty-Five Thousand Two Hundred and Five Only) equity shares are in demat form i.e.65.94% of Total shareholding of Promoter. Thus, in terms of Regulation 31(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 100% of the Promoters Shareholding is not in demat mode.*
- *The unpaid dividend amount of Rs.1,84,481(One Lakh Eighty-Four Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty-One Only) which was required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules made thereunder has not been transferred.*
- *Pursuant to Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 there is a delay in submission of Notice of AGM and Annual Report of the Company for the financial Year 2020-2021.*
- *Pursuant to Section 39(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has not transferred unclaimed shares to separate suspense account.*
- *The Company has granted interest free Intercorporate loan pursuant to section 186(7) of the Companies, Act, 2013.*

Director Comment: The Company is in the process of complying with the same.

19. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

According to Section 129(3) of the Act, the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, joint ventures, and associates are prepared in accordance with the relevant Indian Accounting Standard specified under the Act, and the rules thereunder form part of this Annual Report. A statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries, joint ventures, and associates in Form no. AOC-1 is given in this Annual Report Annexure - B .

Further, pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the financial statements along with other relevant documents, in respect of subsidiaries, are available on the website of the Company, at the link: <https://www.minalindustrieslimited.in>

20. REPORTING OF FRAUDS BY AUDITORS:

During the year under review, the Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditors and Secretarial Auditors have not reported any instances of frauds committed in the Company by its Officers or Employees, to the Audit Committee under Section 143(12) of the Act, details of which needs to be mentioned in Director's Report.

21. COST RECORDS AND COST AUDIT:

Maintenance of cost records as prescribed under the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 was not applicable for the business activities carried out by the Company for the FY 2021-22. Accordingly, such accounts and records are not made and maintained by the Company for the said period.

22. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT:

The Management's Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under regulation 34 (3) and Part B of schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is annexed to this Annual Report as 'Annexure - C '

23. ANNUAL RETURN:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return of the Company as at March 31, 2022 is uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed at website of the Company www.minalindustrieslimited.in

24. ANNUAL EVALUATION OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE BOARD, ITS COMMITTEES AND OF INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORS:

During the year, the Board adopted a formal mechanism for evaluating its performance and as well as that of its Committees and individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board. The exercise was carried out through a structured evaluation process covering various aspects of the Boards functioning such as composition of the Board & committees, experience & competencies, performance of specific duties & obligations, governance issues etc. Separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Board Chairman who were evaluated on parameters such as attendance, contribution at the meetings and otherwise, independent judgment, safeguarding of minority shareholders interest etc. The evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board and that of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors were carried out by the Independent Directors. The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement of the Board and its Committees with the Company. The performance of Board, its Committees and Individual Director were reviewed during the year pursuant to Section 134(3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013.

25. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT:

The Company has complied with the corporate governance requirements under the Act, and the Listing Regulations. A separate section on Corporate Governance along with a certificate from the practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance forms an integral part of this Annual Report **Annexure - D**

26. PARTICULARS OFF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO:

The information in accordance with the provisions of Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is annexed as 'Annexure 'to this Report **Annexure - E.**

27. CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION:

Certificate of CEO/CFO of the Company on Financial Statements, Cash Flow Statement for the period ended March 31, 2022 and Certificate of CEO for compliance with Code of Conduct by Board members and Senior Management personnel on Annual basis are enclosed herewith as '**Annexure – F**'

28. PARTICULARS OF LOAN, GURANTEES OR INVESTMENT:

The particulars of loans, guarantees, and investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Act have been disclosed in the financial statements.

29. DECLARATIONS GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

In terms of provisions of Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, all the Independent Directors of the Company have furnished a declaration to the Compliance Officer of the Company at the meeting of the Board of Directors stating that they fulfill the criteria of Independent Director as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and are not being disqualified to act as an Independent Director. In terms of Regulation 25 sub-regulation 7 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, the Company has adopted a familiarization programme for Independent Directors.

30. MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIECTORS:

The Independent Directors met once on February 14 2022 during the year to review the working of the Company, its Board and Committees. The meeting decided on the process of evaluation of the Board and Audit Committee. It designed the questionnaire on limited parameters and completed the evaluation of the Board by Non-Executive Directors and of the Audit committee by other members of the Board. The same was compiled by independent authority and informed to the members.

31. FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

The familiarization program aims to provide Independent Directors with the industry scenario, the socioeconomic environment in which the Company operates, the business model, the operational and financial performance of the Company, significant developments so as to enable them to take well informed decisions in a timely manner. The familiarization program also seeks to update the Directors on the roles, responsibilities, rights and duties under the Act and other statutes. The policy on Company's familiarization program for Independent Directors is posted on Company's website at www.minalindustrieslimited.in

32. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The Board had constituted Nomination and Remuneration Committee pursuant to the provisions of subsection (1) of Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013. Pursuant to subsection (3) of Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has formulated the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and recommended to the Board the policy, relating to the remuneration of directors, key managerial personnel and other employees. The policy is available at Company's website www.minalindustrieslimited.in.

33. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES:

All the related party transactions are entered on arm's length basis, in the ordinary course of business and are in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors or Key Managerial Personnel etc. which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large or which warrants the approval of the shareholders. The transactions are being reported in Form AOC-2 i.e. 'Annexure' in terms of Section 134 of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. However, the details of the transactions with Related Party are provided in the Company's financial statements in accordance with the Accounting Standards. The Related Party Transactions Policy as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website at www.minalindustrieslimited.in.

34. COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

Your Directors hereby confirm that the Company has complied with the necessary provisions of the revised Secretarial Standard 1 and Secretarial Standard 2 to the extent applicable to the Company.

35. DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The Board hereby reports that the Internal Financial Controls were reviewed by the Audit Committee and adequate Internal Financial Controls existed in the Company with respect to the Financial Statements for year ended on 31st March, 2022 and the Internal Financial Controls are operating effectively commensurate with size and nature of business operations.

36. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY:

The Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks to key business objectives. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed also discussed at the meetings of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company.

37. THE DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE:

Except for suspension of Trading by BSE vide order date 21st December 2015, there were no instances of any significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

38. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT:

The Company has suspended by Bombay Stock Exchange w.e.f. 21st December, 2015, however the Management informed that Company has received notice regarding initiation of and completion of the formalities for revocation of suspension of trading in the securities of the Company dated 19th March, 2019. Further there were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company during the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.

39. DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013:

The Company has duly set up an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013, to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed of during the year 2021-22.

- i) No of complaints received : Nil
- ii) No of complaints disposed of : Nil

40. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

Your Directors would like to express their sincere appreciation to the shareholders for the confidence reposed by them in the company and for the continued support and co-operation extended by them. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the continuing support and efforts of Vendors, Dealers, Business Associates and Employees received during the period ended 31st March, 2022.

By Order of the Board of Directors
Minal Industries Limited

Sd/

Date: September 2 2022
Place: Mumbai.

Shrikant J Parikh
(DIN: [00112642](#))
Chairman & Managing Director

Form No. MR-3
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2022.

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Minal Industries Limited.

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Minal Industries Limited (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on March 31, 2022 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers and minute books, Forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2022, to the extent applicable provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA") and the Rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") to the extent applicable to the Company: -
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993;
 - e. The Company has complied with the requirements under the Equity Listing Agreements entered into with BSE Limited except to the extent mentioned anywhere in this report.

Further report that, having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof, on test – check basis, the Company has no operations, hence, majority of specific laws are not applicable to the company except Income Tax Act, 1961.

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i) Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 as issued and revised by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with effect from October 1st, 2017.
- ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended and made effective from time to time.

During the year under review, the Company has in general complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines and Standards as mentioned above, subject to the following observation(s):

- *During the period under review, the promoters of the Company holds 11,44,85,205 (Eleven Crores Forty-Four Lakhs Eighty-Five Thousand Two Hundred and Five Only) equity shares out of which 7,54,85,205 (Seven Crores Fifty-Four Lakhs Eighty-Five Thousand Two Hundred and Five Only) equity shares are in demat form i.e.65.94% of Total shareholding of Promoter. Thus, in terms of Regulation 31(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 100% of the Promoters Shareholding is not in demat mode.*
- *The unpaid dividend amount of Rs.1,84,481(One Lakh Eighty-Four Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty-One Only) which was required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules made thereunder has not been transferred.*
- *Pursuant to Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 there is a delay in submission of Notice of AGM and Annual Report of the Company for the financial Year 2020-2021.*
- *Pursuant to Section 39(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has not transferred unclaimed shares to separate suspense account.*
- *The Company has granted interest free Intercompany loan pursuant to section 186(7) of the Companies, Act, 2013.*
- *We further report that:*

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the Audit period,

1. The Members at the Extra- Ordinary General Meeting held on Thursday the March 31 2022, passed following Resolution:
 - a) Re-appointment of Mr. Shrikant J. Parikh [DIN: 00112642), Managing Director for a period of three years from 1st April, 2022 to 31st March, 2025 and payment of remuneration for the aforesaid period.”
 - b) Shareholders had passed resolutions to take approval of related party transactions up to the maximum limits as specified with the related parties

For HSPN & Associates LLP
Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Prakash Naringrekar
Designated Partner
ACS No.: 5941
CP No.: 18955

Place: Mumbai
Date: September 2 2022
ICSI UDIN: A005941D000889406
Peer reviewed No. 2507/2022

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure – 1 and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure – 1

To,
The Members,
Minal Industries Limited

1. Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.
2. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Secretarial records based on our audit.
3. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. We have not verified the correctness appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.
7. This report is based on the data received from the Company partially through electronic mode as physical verification of the data and corresponding documents could not be accessed during the course of audit due to the ongoing nationwide COVID-19 pandemic.

For HSPN & Associates LLP
Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Prakash Naringrekar
Designated Partner
ACS No.: 5941
CP No.: 18955

Place: Mumbai
Date: September 2 2022
ICSI UDIN: A005941D000889406
Peer reviewed No. 2507/2022

Annexure FORM NO. AOC.1

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs)

1.	Sl. No.	(1)	(2)
2.	Name of the subsidiary	Minal International FZE	Minal Infojewels Ltd
3.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	01-04-2021 to 31-03-2022	01-04-2021 to 31-03-2022
4.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	AED Exchange Rate 20.68	N.A.
5.	Share capital	INR 31,02,000/- 1 Equity shares of (AED) 1,50,000 each.	Rs. 25,00,00,000
6.	Reserves & surplus	93,21,696.12	Rs.in lacs :(1,084.93)
5.	Total assets	3,14,09,321.68	Rs.in lacs: 5,107.49
8.	Total Liabilities	3,76,29,017.8	Rs.in lacs: 3,995.12
9.	Investments	--	--
10.	Turnover	--	Rs.in lacs: 2,836.98
11.	Profit before taxation	(19,85,342.04)	Rs.in lacs: 81.97
12.	Provision for taxation	--	Rs.in lacs: 36.11
13.	Profit after taxation	(19,85,342.04)	Rs.in lacs: 45.86
14.	% of shareholding	100%	

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures:

Name of associates / Joint Ventures	N.A.
I. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	N.A.
II. Shares of Associate / Joint Ventures held by the Company on the year end	N.A.
	N.A.
Amount of Investment in Associates / Joint Venture	N.A.
III. Description of how there is significant influence	N.A.
IV. Reason why the associate / Joint Venture is not consolidated	N.A.
V. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	N.A.
VI.	N.A.
a. Considered in Consolidation	N.A.
b. Not Considered in Consolidation	N.A.

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations.
2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year.

Note: This Form is to be certified in the same manner in which the Balance Sheet is to be certified.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT**A. OVERALL REVIEW:**

The diamond sector was hit hard by the impacts of the pandemic. Widespread lockdowns led to store closures, operational delays, and financial strain on consumers that saw sales of the precious stone dipping 14% for jewellery and 31% for rough diamonds, while cutting and polishing services closed their doors as demand dried up.

The overall performance of diamond industry is badly affected due to lower realization both in export and domestic market. Disturbed power supply and skilled labour shortage in the region has worsened the position.

B. INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT:

While the industry has seen an impressive recovery from the lows of the pandemic, the report still notes that production is not likely to reach pre-pandemic levels within the next five years, with miners and operators still cautious of potential new virus strains that could once again disrupt production and logistics.

C. OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS:

One of the most growing sub-sector is that of lab-grown diamonds, emerging as [a more affordable and tech-driven alternative](#) that also offers the possibility of creating diamonds using solely renewable energy. These increasingly popular gems are 'grown' inside a lab using technology to replicate the natural diamond development process. For the first time in several years, there was no shortage in diamond financing. With more liquidity, midstream players moved to cash sales and decreased their reliance on bank loans, reinvesting their profits into the business.

D. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Company has a well-established framework of internal controls in all areas of its operations, including suitable monitoring procedures and competent and qualified personnel. In addition to statutory audit, the financial controls of the Company at various locations are reviewed by the Internal Auditors, who report their findings to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Audit Committee is headed by an Independent Director and this ensures independence of function and transparency of the process of supervision and oversight. The Committee meets to review the progress of the internal audit initiatives, significant audit observations and planning and implementation of follow up action required. The Company conducts its business with integrity and high standard of ethical behavior and in compliance with the laws and regulations that govern its business.

E. HUMAN RESOURCES POLICIES:

Your Company considers its human resources as its most valuable assets, among all other assets of the Company. It has been the policy of the Company to actuate the talent by providing opportunities to develop themselves within the organization. The Company continued to have maintained very cordial & harmonious relations with its employees.

F. CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:

Statements in this report on Management Discussion and Analysis, describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be forward looking, considering the applicable laws and regulations. These statements are based on certain assumptions and expectation of future events. Actual results could, however, differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include global and domestic demand-supply conditions, finished goods prices, raw materials costs and availability, fluctuations in exchange rates, changes in Government regulations and tax structure, economic developments within India and the countries with which the Company has business contacts.

The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of the forward-looking statements herein, which may undergo changes in future on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.

RATIO ANALYSIS:

Particulars	2021-2022	2020-2021	Change
Debtors Turnover Ratio	2.00	0.00	*200%
Inventory Turnover Ratio	0.05	0.00	5.35%
Interest Coverage Ratio	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Current Ratio	207.09	126.47	**64%
Debt Equity Ratio	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Operating Profit Margin Ratio %	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Net Profit Margin Ratio %	49.08%	0.00%	***49%
Return on Net worth %	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note: Change in ratio in excess of 25% compared to preceding year:

1. * Increase in Revenue from operations and trade receivables has led to Improved Debtors turnover ratio.
2. ** The company has focused towards utilisation of its working capital which has led to improved Current Ratio.
3. *** Since the profit margin of the company has been improved in current year, The Variance is Positive.

Date: September 2 2022

Place: Mumbai

By Order of the Board of Directors
Minal Industries Limited
sd/-
Mr. Piyush Harish Talyani
Company Secretary

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Board present the Company's Report on Corporate Governance for the year ended 31st March 2022, in terms of Regulation 34(3) read with schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulation").

The Corporate Governance Report of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2022 is as follows:

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

The Company recognizes that good Corporate Governance is a continuing exercise and reiterates its commitment to achieve highest standards of Corporate Governance in the overall interest of all the stakeholders. One of the core missions of the Company is to achieve excellence in all spheres, be it profitability, growth in market share, superior quality of services to the satisfaction of the stakeholders through an efficient and effective code of governance. Company believes that sound Corporate Governance is critical to enhance and retain investors trust and faith in the Company.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

The Board of Directors ('the Board') plays a crucial role in overseeing how the management serves the short and long-term interests of shareholders and other stakeholders. This belief is reflected in our governance practices, under which we strive to maintain an effective, informed and independent Board.

The Directors of your Company are persons of integrity and bring to the Board a wide range of knowledge, experience, diversity of thought and skills. The Board effectively carries out its responsibilities like providing strategic guidance to the Company, code of conduct for the executives, disclosure of information about their concerns and interests, adherence to the Code of Conduct etc. and the Board applies high ethical standards and acts with due diligence, care and in the best interest of the Company and its stakeholders.

The Board of Directors are entrusted with the ultimate responsibility of the management, general affairs, direction and performance of the Company and has been vested with requisite powers, authorities and duties.

a. Composition of the Board and Category of Director:

The Company has a judicious mix of Executive, Non- Executive and Independent Directors to ensure proper governance and management. As on 31st March 2022 the Board comprised of Four of which, One (1) Executive Director, One (1) Non-Executive Director and Two (2) Independent Directors. Further Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh, a Managing Director heading the Board as Chairman. As on 31st March 2022, the Independent Directors of the Company, have confirmed that they satisfy the criteria of Independence as prescribed under Reg. 16 (1) (b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and Companies Act, 2013.

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on business strategies/policies and review the financial performance of the Company and its subsidiaries. In case of business exigencies, the Board's approval is taken through circular resolutions.

The notice and detailed agenda along with the relevant notes and other material information are not sent in advance separately to each Director and in exceptional cases tabled at the Meeting with the approval of the Board. This ensures timely and informed decisions by the Board. The Board reviews the performance of the Company vis-à-vis the budgets/targets .

The Board hereby confirms that in the opinion of the Board the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as amended and are independent of the management.

- b. The details of each member of the Board as on March 31, 2022, along with the number of Directorship(s)/ Committee Membership(s)/ Chairmanship(s) are provided herein below:

Name of the Director & DIN	Category of Directorship	Number of Shares/convertible instruments held	Number of Directorship in other Public Limited Companies*	Number of Membership/ Chairmanship in Committees of Boards of other Public Limited Companies#		Names of other Listed Companies in which he/she holds Directorship and category of Directorship	Inter-se Relationship between Directors
				As Chairman	As Member		
Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh (DIN:00112642)	Executive, Chairman & Managing Director	Nil	Nil	-	-	NIL	Mrs. Sona Parikh being a relative.
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel (DIN:00183464)	Non-Executive - Independent Director	16000	Nil	-	-	NIL	No inter-se relationship between Directorship
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat (DIN:01359807)	Non-Executive - Independent Director	-	-	2	-	Rushil Décor Ltd.	No inter-se relationship between Directorship
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN:03283751)	Promoter, On-Executive - Non-Independent Director	4,000	-	-	-	NIL	Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh being a relative.

*. Excludes Private Companies, Foreign Companies & Companies registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013

Includes only the membership and Chairmanship of Audit and stakeholders' Relationship committees of Indian public Limited Companies.

c. *As on date, the Company has not issued any convertible instruments.*

Meetings of the Board:

During the financial year 2021-22, the Board met 8(Eight) during the year. The meetings were held on 08.04.2021, 10.04.2021, 30.06.2021, 14.08.2021, 02-09-2021, 13.11.2021, 14.02.2022 & 05-03-2022 and the intervening gap between two meetings did not exceed one hundred twenty days between any two-consecutive meeting.

The required quorum was present at all the above-Board Meetings and all Resolutions are approved unanimously/ with requisite majority and recorded in the minutes. There was no instance of Adjournment of any of the said Meetings. The Board periodically reviews and discussed the performance of the Company, its future plans, strategies and other pertinent issues relating to the Company.

The minutes of proceedings of each board meetings are maintained in terms of statutory provisions. Meetings of various committees are held properly. The minutes of the Committee Meetings were periodically placed before the Board.

Name of the Director & DIN	Attendance at Board Meeting during FY 2021-22		Attendance at Last AGM held on 30 th September 2021
	Number of Board Meetings held	Number of Meetings attended	
Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh (DIN:00112642)	8	8	Yes
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel (DIN:00183464)	8	8	Yes
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat (DIN: 01359807)	8	8	Yes
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN: 03283751)	8	8	Yes

d. Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors:

At the time of appointing an Independent Director, a formal letter of appointment is given to him/her, which inter alia explains the role, function, duties and responsibilities to be performed by him/her as a Director of the Company. He also explained in detail the Compliance required from him/her under Companies Act, 2013, Listing Regulation and other various statutes and an affirmation is obtained. Further, on an ongoing basis as a part of Agenda of Board / Committee Meetings, presentations by internal auditors on financials and internal financial controls, are regularly made to the Independent Directors on various matters inter-alia covering the Company's and its subsidiaries/associates businesses and role, rights, responsibilities of the Independent Directors under various statutes and other relevant matters.

The details of Familiarization Programme imparted to Independent Directors, have been hosted on website of the Company www.minalindustrieslimited.in.

e. Chart or matrix setting out skills/expertise/competence of the Board of Directors

In terms of requirement of Listing Regulations, 2015, the Board has identified the following core skills / expertise /competencies of the Directors in the context of the Company's business for effective functioning as given below:

Sr. No.	Areas of expertise required	Description	Skill areas actually available with the Board
1	Experience of crafting Business Strategies	Experience in developing long-term strategies to grow consumer business, consistently, profitably, competitively and in a sustainable manner in diverse business environments and changing economic conditions.	Yes
2	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Experience in the application of Corporate Governance principles. Ability to identify key risks to the Company in a wide range of areas including legal and regulatory compliance.	Yes
3	Finance and Accounting experience	Comprehensive understanding of financial accounting, reporting and controls and analysis.	Yes
4	Sales, Marketing & Brand building	Experience in developing strategies to grow sales and market share, build brand awareness and equity, and enhance enterprise reputation.	Yes
5	Understanding of Consumer and Customer Insights in diverse environments and conditions	Experience of having managed organisations with large consumer / customer interface in diverse business environments and economic conditions which helps in leveraging consumer insights for business benefits.	Yes

Expertise/ Skills of Directors

Name of the Director & DIN	Expertise/ Skills				
	Experience of crafting Business Strategies	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Finance and Accounting experience	Sales, Marketing & Brand building	Understanding of Consumer and Customer Insights in diverse environments and conditions
Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh (DIN:00112642)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel (DIN: 00183464)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat (DIN:01359807)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (DIN:03283751)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

f. Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:

The terms and conditions of appointment of the independent directors are disclosed on the website of the Company.

As stipulated by the Code for Independent Directors under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25(3) of the Listing Regulations, a separate meeting of Independent Directors was held on Monday, 14th February, 2022 to discuss:

- Evaluation of the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
- Evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- Evaluation of the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

All the Independent Directors of the Company attended the Meeting of Independent Directors held on February 14, 2022. The Independent Directors expressed their satisfaction to the desired level on the governance of the Board.

There is no such case of resignation of an Independent Director who resigns before the expiry of his/her tenure.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

The Board Committees play a crucial role in the governance structure of the Company and have been constituted to deal with specific areas / activities which concern the Company and need a closer review. The Board Committees are set up under the formal approval of the Board to carry out clearly defined roles which are considered to be performed by members of the Board, as a part of good governance practice. The minutes of the meetings of all Committees are placed before the Board for review. The Board Committees can request special invitees to join the meeting, as appropriate.

The Board has currently established the following Committees:

Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee

3. Audit Committee:

a. Terms of Reference of the Committee

Your Company has an Audit Committee in compliance with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The terms of reference & powers of the Audit Committee are prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of The SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 which inter alia, include the following:

Powers of the Audit Committee

- 1) To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- 2) To seek information from any employee.
- 3) To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- 4) To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

Terms of reference / role of the Audit Committee:

- 1) Oversight of the Company's Financial Reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- 2) Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company.
- 3) Approval of payment to Statutory Auditors for any other services rendered by the Statutory Auditors.
- 4) Reviewing with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - a) Matters required being included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of clause (c) of sub section 3 of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
 - c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgments by the management.
 - d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of Audit findings.
 - e) Compliance with the listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.

- f) Disclosure of Related Party Transactions.
 - g) Review of the Draft Statutory Audit Report.
- 5) Review with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
 - 6) Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, right issue, preferential issue, etc., the statement of fund utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter.
 - 7) Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.
 - 8) Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties.
 - 9) Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
 - 10) Valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, whenever it is necessary.
 - 11) Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
 - 12) Review with the management, the performance of Statutory and Internal Auditors, adequacy of Internal Control Systems.
 - 13) Review the adequacy of Internal Audit function, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the officials heading the department, coverage and frequency of the Internal Audit.
 - 14) Discussion with Internal Auditors, any significant findings and follow up thereon.
 - 15) Reviewing the finding of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
 - 16) Discussion with Statutory Auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
 - 17) To look into the reasons for substantial defaults, if any, in payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of dividend) and creditors.
 - 18) To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower Mechanism.
 - 19) Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that functions after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.
 - 20) Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.
 - 21) To review the following information:
 - a) The management discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations.
 - b) Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the Audit Committee), submitted by the management.
 - c) Management letters/letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the Statutory Auditors.
 - d) Internal Audit Reports relating to internal controls and weaknesses, and
 - e) The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of Chief internal auditors shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.

In addition to the aforesaid, the Committee also looks into the matters as are specifically referred to it by the Board of Directors besides looking into the mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations as amended from time to time and that of the Act.

b. Composition of Committee, Meetings and Attendance

The Committee comprises of 3 (Three) Directors out of which 2 (Two) are Non-Executive Independent Directors and one is a Non-Executive Director. All the Members of the Committee are financially literate and have ability to read and understand financial statements.

During the year, 8 (Eight) Meetings of the Committee were held on 08.04.2021, 10.04.2021, 30.06.2021, 14.08.2021, 02-09-2021, 13.11.2021, 14.02.2022 & 05-03-2022

Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat is the Chairman of the Committee.

The Composition of the Committee and members' attendance at the Meeting are as under:

Name	Category	Designation	Attendance at Committee Meeting during FY 2021-22	
			Number of Meetings held	Number of Meetings attended
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Non-Executive, Independent Director	Chairman	8	8
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	Non-Executive, Independent Director	Member	8	8
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh	Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director	Member	8	8

The gap between none of the two meetings was more than 120 days. The necessary quorum was present at all the meetings. There was no instance of Adjournment of any of the said Meetings.

The key risks and mitigating actions are also placed before the Audit Committee of the Company. Significant audit observations and follow up actions thereon are reported by the Committee. The Committee reviews adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's Internal Control Environment and monitors the implementation of audit recommendations, including those relating to strengthening of the Company's risk management policies and systems.

4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) is constituted in accordance with provisions of sub section (1) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 (4) read with Part-D of Schedule-II of Listing Obligations and Regulations. It comprises of 2 (Two) Non-executive Independent Directors and one Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. The Chairman of Committee -

Terms of Reference of the Committee inter alia include the following:

- I. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 19 read with Part D (A) of Schedule II of SEBI Listing Regulations, read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- II. The broad terms of reference of the nomination and remuneration committee are as under:
 - Recommend to the Board, the set up and composition of the Board and its committees, including the “formulation of the criteria and for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director.” The Committee will consider periodically reviewing the composition of the Board with the objective of achieving an optimum balance of size, skills, Independence, knowledge, age, gender and experience.
 - Recommend to the Board the appointment or reappointment of directors.
 - Recommend to the Board the Appointment of Key Managerial Personnel (“KMP” as defined by the Act) and executive team members of the Company (as defined by the committee).
 - Carry out an evaluation of every director’s performance and support the Board, its committees and individual directors in evaluation of the performance of the Board, its committees and individual directors. This shall include “Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board”. Additionally, the Committee may also oversee the performance review process of the KMP and executive team of the Company.
 - Recommend to the Board the Remuneration Policy for directors, executive team or Key Managerial Personnel as well as the rest of the employees.
 - On an annual basis, recommend to the Board the remuneration Policy for directors, and oversee the remuneration to executive team or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.
 - Oversee the familiarisation programmes for directors.
 - Oversee the Human Resource philosophy, Human Resource and People strategy and Human Resource practices including those for leadership development, rewards and recognition, talent management and succession planning (specifically for the board, Key Managerial Personnel and executive team).
 - Performing such other duties and responsibilities as may be consistent with the provisions of the committee charter.

Composition of Committee, Meeting and Attendance

As on March 31, 2022, the Committee comprises of 3 (Three) Directors namely Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat, Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel and Ms. Sona Akash Parikh

During the year, 1(one) Committee Meetings was held on March 5 2022. The Composition of the Committee and Member's attendance at the Meeting are as under:

Name	Category	Designation	Attendance at Committee Meeting during FY 2021-22	
			Number of Meeting held	Number of Meeting attended
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Non-Executive, Independent Director	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member	1	1
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh	Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director	Member	1	1

Remuneration policy:

Remuneration policy of the Company is designed to create a high-performance culture. It enables the Company to attract, retain and motivate employees to achieve results. Our business model promotes customer centricity and requires employee mobility to address project needs. The remuneration policy supports such mobility through pay models that are compliant to local regulations. The remuneration structure is tailored to the regulations, practices and benchmarks prevalent in the industry.

The Company pays remuneration by way of salary, benefits, perquisites and allowances (fixed component) and commission (variable component) to its managing director and the executive directors.

NRC decides on the commission payable to the managing director and the executive directors out of the profits for the financial year and within the ceilings prescribed under the Act based on the performance of the Company as well as that of the managing director and each executive director.

The Remuneration policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company at www.minalindustrieslimited.in

Criteria for Performance Evaluation of Independent Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable provisions of the Listing Regulations, the Annual Performance Evaluation was carried out for the financial year 2021 - 22 by the Board in respect of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit, Nomination and Remuneration, Stakeholders' Relationship. A structured questionnaire covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance was prepared after taking into consideration the Guidance note issued by SEBI vide circular no, CMD/CIR/P/2017/004 dated 05.01.2017.

The criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Directors cover the areas relevant to the functioning of the Independent Director such as preparation, participation, conduct and effectiveness. The performance evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the entire Board of Directors and during the evaluation the Director(s) who is subject to evaluation did not participate.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board who were evaluated on parameters such as guidance/ support to management outside Board/ Committee meetings, degree of fulfilment of key responsibilities, effectiveness of meetings etc. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

5. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

Formulation of Nomination and Remuneration Policy:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall ensure that –

- the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully;
- relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and
- Remuneration to directors, KMPs and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.

The remuneration of the Managing Director is recommended by the Remuneration Committee and then approved by the Board of Directors and subsequently by the shareholders in general meeting within the limits prescribed in Companies Act, 2013. The non-executive directors are paid sitting fees for Board meetings attended by them.

Details of remuneration paid to Executive Directors:(Rs. In Lakh)

Name of Director	Mr. Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh
Designation	Managing Director
Salary	NIL
Commission	NIL
Leave Encashment	NIL
Provident Fund & Gratuity Fund	NIL
Bonus	NIL
Stock Option	NIL
Pension	NIL
Service Contracts	NA
Notice Period	NA
Severance Fees	NA

Criteria for making payments

Non-Executive Directors of the Company are paid sitting fees for attending Board and Committee Meetings and no Commission is drawn by either of them during the year under review.

During the year 2021-2022, the Sitting fees were paid to the Non-Executive Directors attending respective meetings.

The details of remuneration, sitting fees, performance bonus, and commission paid to each of the Non-Executive Directors during the year ended on 31st March, 2022 are given below: -

Rs. In lacs.

Name	Mrs. Sona Akash Parikh	Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel
Sitting fees	Nil	0.60	Nil
Remuneration	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of equity shares	4000	Nil	16000
Commission	Nil	Nil	Nil
Non-convertible instruments	Nil	Nil	Nil

Pecuniary transactions with Non-Executive Directors

During the year under review, there were no pecuniary transactions with any of the Non-Executive Director of the Company. A declaration to this effect is also submitted by all the Directors at the beginning of each financial year.

6. Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

The composition of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations.

The Committee is responsible for addressing the investor complaints and grievances. The Committee meets on a periodic basis to address the investor complaints like transfer of shares, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividends etc.

Terms of reference / role of the Committee inter alia include the following:

- 1) Review / Resolve Investors' queries and complaints.
- 2) Review of corporate actions, if any.
- 3) Review of documents submitted to Stock Exchanges.
- 4) Review of documents processed by Registrar and Transfer Agents.
- 5) Any other matters assigned to it with relation to the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

Composition of Committee, Meeting and Attendance

As on March 31, 2022, the Committee comprises of 3 (Three) Directors namely Ms. Sona Akash Parikh (Chairman), Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat and Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel. The Committee is chaired by a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director – Ms. Sona Akash Parikh

During the year, 4 (Four) Committee Meetings were held on 30-06-2021, 14-08-2021, 13-11-2021 & 14-02-2022. The Composition of the Board and Member's attendance at the Meeting are as under.

Name	Category	Designation	Attendance at Committee Meeting during FY 2021-22	
			Number of Meetings held	Number of Meetings attended
Ms. Sona Akash Parikh	Non-Executive Non-Independent Director.	Chairperson	4	4
Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Non-Executive Independent Director.	Member	4	4
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel.	Non-Executive Independent Director.	Member	4	4

The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings. The minutes of the meetings of the Committee were periodically placed before the Board.

Compliance Officer:

Mr. Piyush Harish Talyani, Company Secretary cum Compliance officer (Membership No.: A60447)

The Company has appointed M/s. MCS Share Transfer Agent Pvt Ltd. as the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent to handle the investor grievances. All grievances can be addressed to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. The Company monitors the work of the Registrar to ensure that the investor grievances are settled expeditiously and satisfactorily.

Details of Complaints [including SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) complaints] received by the Company and Resolved during the year 2021-22

No. of Complaints pending at the beginning of the year - Nil
 No. of Complaints received during the year - Nil
 No. of Complaints resolved - Nil
 No. of Complaints pending at the end of the year - Nil

Number of Complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders

During the year, no complaints were received, hence this is not applicable.

7. GENERAL BODY MEETING:

Details of Previous 3 Annual General Meeting (AGM) are as under:

AGM No.	Financial year	Venue	Day & Date of AGM	Time	Special Resolution(s) passed
33 rd	2020-2021	Through Video Conferencing (VC)/other audio -visual means (OAVM)	30-09-2021	5.00 p.m.	0
32 nd	2019-2020	Through Video Conferencing (VC)/other audio -visual means (OAVM)	26-12-2020	9.00 a.m.	3
31 st	2018-2019	PLOT NO. 16(P), 17-28 & 29(P), SEEPZ, MIDC, ANDHERI (EAST), MUMBAI - 400096	28-09-2019	11. 30 a.m	3

Special resolution passed:

Details of the Special Resolutions passed at the last three (3) AGM:

Year	Date of AGM	No Special Resolution	
2020-2021	30-09-2021	--	No Special Resolution passed.
2019-2020	26-12-2020	3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approval for Increase in Borrowing Limits in Excess of Limits Specified Under Section 180 (1) (C) Of Companies Act, 2013. 2. Approval to Grant a Loan represented by way of Book Debt (The "Loan") to, and/or Giving of Guarantee(S), and/or Providing of Security (ies) Under Section 185 Of the Companies Act 2013. 3. Approval for Making Investment(S), Loans, Guarantees and Security in Excess of Limits Specified Under Section 186 of Companies Act, 2013.
2018-2019	28-09-2021	3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Re-appointment of Mr. Shrikant J. Parikh [DIN: 00112642] as Managing Director of the Company. 2. Re-appointment of Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel [DIN: 00183464] as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a second term of five consecutive years commencing from April 1, 2019 up to March 31, 2024. 3. Re-appointment of Mr. Shankar Prasad Bhagat [DIN: 01359807] as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a second term of five consecutive years commencing from April 1, 2019 up to March 31, 2024.

All Special Resolutions set out in the notices for the Annual General Meeting were passed by shareholders at the respective meeting with requisite majority. In the above Annual General Meetings necessary quorum was present. There was no request by members for voting by poll and all the businesses were unanimously approved by Members.

Extraordinary general meeting:

The location and time of Extra ordinary General Meeting held during the year is as follows:

Year	Location	Date	Time	Special resolution
2022	Through Video Conferencing (VC)/other audio -visual means (OAVM)	31-03-2022	5.00	1. Re-appointment of Mr. Shrikant J. Parikh [DIN: 00112642], Managing Director.

Details of special resolution passed through postal ballot, the persons who conducted the postal ballot exercise and details of the voting pattern:

The Company has not conducted voting by Postal Ballot during last 3 years and no special resolution is proposed to be passed through postal ballot for this 33rd Annual General Meeting.

The Company has not raised funds from public during the period of last 3 years.

8. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

Yearly/Quarterly Results:

The yearly/ half yearly/quarterly results are duly reviewed by the Audit Committee and subsequently approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and the same have been submitted to BSE. The Company has its website named as www.minalindustrieslimited.in

Newspapers where Yearly/Quarterly Results are Published:

The Yearly/half yearly/Quarterly results are published in one English language newspaper in news hub and one Marathi language newspaper in Prathakal.

Website where Yearly/Quarterly Results are Published:

The Yearly/ half yearly/Quarterly results are duly hosted on the Website of the Company at www.minalindustrieslimited.in and is easily accessible in public domain at the Website of BSE Limited at <https://www.bseindia.com/stock-share-price/minal-industrieslimited/minalind/522235/> The results and other mandatory information about the Company is hosted at the website of the Company at www.minalindustrieslimited.in. The website contains details as required under LODR, 2015 and Companies Act, 2013.

News Releases and Presentations made to Institutional Investors or to the Analysts:

The Company has not made any official news releases nor it has made any presentations made to Institutional Investors or to the analysts hence the same are not disclosed to BSE or on the website of the Company.

9. **GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION:**

(a)	AGM (Date, Time and Venue)	:	The 34 th Annual General meeting (AGM) of the Company will be held on Thursday, 29 th September, 2022 at 4.00 pm through video conferencing.
(b)	Financial Year	:	April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 Tentative Calendar (a) 1 st quarter ending June 30, 2022 - on or before August 14, 2022. (b) 2 nd quarter & half year ending September 30, 2022 - on or before November 14, 2022. (c) 3 rd quarter & nine months ending December 31, 2022 – on or before February 14, 2023. (d) 4 th quarter and year ending March 31, 2023 - on or before May 30, 2023.
(c)	Dividend Recommended & dividend payment.	:	The Board of Directors have not proposed any dividend for current financial year.
(d)	Date of Annual Book Closure	:	Friday 23 rd September, 2022 to Thursday 29 th September, 2022(both days inclusive)
(e)	Listing Details	:	BSE Limited. Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001. Annual Listing fees for the year 2022-2023 have been paid to stock exchange within the stipulated time.
(f)	Scrip code	:	BSE Limited (BSE): 522235 International Security Identification Number (ISIN): INE097E01028 Corporate Identification Number (CIN): L32201MH1988PLC216905

(g) Market price data- high, low during each month in last financial year;

The Stock Market Price is not available due Company shares were suspended from 21st December, 2015 on BSE Limited due to various non-compliances in the Company.

(h) performance in comparison to broad-based indices such as BSE sensx, CRISIL Index etc

The Stock Market Price is not available due Company shares were suspended from 21st December, 2015 on BSE Limited due to various non-compliances in the Company.

(i) in case the securities are suspended from trading, the directors report shall explain the reason thereof:

Due to non-compliances with various clauses of the erstwhile listing agreement/SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Hence the Company's shares were suspended from 21st December, 2015 on BSE.

(j) Registrar to an issue and share transfer agents:

MCS SHARE TRANSFER AGENT LTD.,

10, Aram Apartment, 12,
Sampatrao Colony,
B/H Laxmi Hall,
Alkapuri, Vadodara 390 007.

(k) Share Transfer System:

Share transfers are processed and duly endorsed share certificates are dispatched within a period of fifteen days from the date of receipt, subject to documents being valid and complete in all respects. A summary of transactions so approved by the committee is placed at the Board Meeting held quarterly. The Company obtains a half-yearly certificate from Practicing Company Secretaries as per the requirement of Regulation 40 (9) of Listing Regulations and the same is filed with the Stock Exchanges and available in the website of the Company. In terms of requirements to amendments to Regulation 40 of Listing Regulations w.e.f 31st March, 2022, transfer of securities in physical form shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialised form with a depository.

(l) Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31, 2022

Particulars	Shares	Folios	Percent Shares	Percent Holders
1-500	156423	695	.0815	32.5222
501 - 1000	299833	358	.1562	16.7525
1001 - 2000	484890	308	.2527	14.4127
2001 - 3000	377851	152	.1969	7.1128
3001 - 4000	309639	87	.1614	4.0711
4001 - 5000	524674	117	.2734	5.4750
5001 - 10000	1309536	174	.6824	8.1423
10001-50000	3561978	182	1.8562	8.5166
50001-100000	1743011	27	.9083	1.2635
Above	183132815	37	95.4311	1.7314
Total	191900650	2137	100.00	100.00

Distribution of Shareholding on the basis of Ownership as on March 31, 2022

	Category	Number of Shares Held	% of Total Shareholding
A	Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group		
a	Individuals /HUF	114485205	59.6586
	Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)	114485205	59.6586
B	Public Shareholding		
1	Bodies Corporate	21456626	11.1811
2	Individual Shareholders having nominal share Capital upto Rs. 2 Lakh	7943007	4.1391
3	Individual Shareholders Having Nominal Share Capital in excess of Rs. 2 Lakh	47034318	24.5097
4	Non-Resident Individuals	64404	0.0335
5	HUF	916260	.4775
6	Trust	830	0.00
	Total (A+B)	191900650	100.00

Note: As per the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2017/128 dated December 19, 2017, the number of shareholders mentioned here are consolidated on a PAN basis.

Bifurcation of Shares held in physical and demat form as on 31st March,2022:

The Company has availed connectivity for both the Depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL) with ISIN - ISIN: INE097E01028.

As on March 31, 2022, 47.27% of Company's Equity Share Capital were dematerialized and balance of 52.73% Equity Shares were in Physical Mode the details of which are as under

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	
	No. of Shares	% of Total Capital
Held in Demat form with NSDL	94,40,062	4.92
Held in Demat form with CDSL	8,12,68,840	42.35
Holdings in Physical Mode	10,11,91,748	52.73
Total	19,19,00,650	100.00

Shares in Demat mode have more liquidity as compared to shares held in physical mode. Therefore, the Company recommends shareholders holding shares in physical form to convert their shareholdings to demat mode.

(m) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments:

As on date, the Company has not issued any GDR/ADR/Warrants or any other convertible instruments.

(n) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

The Company does not have any Commodity Price Risk or Foreign Exchange Risk and hedging activities as the same are not applicable to the Company.

(o) Plant locations:

The Company has no manufacturing operations; hence plant location is not available.

(p) Address for correspondence

Shareholders of the company can send correspondence at company's share & Transfer Agent's Office or the Registered office of the Company situated at following address: Minal Industries Limited, 603-1 Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd, Off Sakivihar Road, Andheri-East Mumbai - 400072.

(q) list of all credit ratings obtained by the entity along with any revisions thereto during the relevant financial year: - Not Applicable.

10. Other Disclosures:

(a) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company:

There are no Significant transactions with the related parties other than mentioned in Audited financials of the Company with Promoters, Directors or the Management or their relatives or that had potential conflict with the Company's interest and which require shareholders' approval. Suitable disclosure as required by the Accounting Standard (AS 18) and AOC-2 have been made in the Annual Report. The Related Party Transactions Policy as approved by the Board is available on the Company's website at www.minalindustrieslimited.in

(b) Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years.

The Company has complied with the necessary provisions of Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements, Regulations 2015 apart from following Non- Compliances:

The Company has been suspended for trading on the BSE w.e.f. 21st December, 2015 and the Company are in the process of revoking the suspension, however the Management informed that Company has received notice regarding initiation of and completion of the formalities for revocation of suspension of trading in the securities of the Company.

In this regard Company has paid fees for the same the following details as under:

1.	*Reinstatement Fees	Rs. 21,24,000/- (incl. GST)	The Company has paid 50% fees of Rs. 10,62,000/- by NEFT.
----	---------------------	--------------------------------	---

Further company has uploaded application for revocation of suspension on BSE website.

The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder as applicable, **except** in respect of matters specified below:

1. Regulation 31(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
2. Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
3. Regulation 39(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(c) Details of establishment of vigil mechanism, whistle blower policy, and affirmation that no personnel have been denied access to the audit committee:

Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 27(2) of Security and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015., the Company has a Whistle-Blower Policy for establishing a vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report genuine concerns regarding unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct and Ethics policy. The said mechanism also provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the chairperson of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. The Company also affirms that no employee of the Company was denied access to the Audit Committee. The said Whistle-Blower Policy has been hosted on the website of the Company at www.minalindustriellimited.in.

(d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements:

The Company has not complied with the several mandatory requirements of Corporate Governance as stipulated under Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Detail of Non- Compliances are annexed which forms Part of this Report under certificate on Corporate Governance from Practicing Company Secretary.

- (e) **Web** link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed. - www.minalindustriellimited.in

- (f) web link where policy on dealing with related party transactions; - www.minalindustriellimited.in
- (g) disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities. – **Not Applicable.**
- (h) Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A). - **Not Applicable**
- (i) a certificate from a company secretary in practice that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

As per Annexure -

- (j) During the financial year 2021-2022, the Board has accepted all the recommendations of its Committees.
- (k) Total fees for all services paid by the Listed Entity and its Subsidiaries, on a Consolidated basis, to the Statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the Statutory Auditor is a part is given below:

	Rs.in lacs
Payment to Statutory Auditors	Rs.5.20
Certification	Rs.0.08
Total	Rs.5.28

- (l) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:
- a. number of complaints filed during the financial year - Nil
- b. number of complaints disposed of during the financial year - Nil
- c. number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year. - Nil
- (m) disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of ‘Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount’:

Not applicable during the financial year 2021-2022.

11. There were no cases of Non-compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report of sub Paras (2) to (10).
12. The corporate governance report shall also disclose the extent to which the discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II have been adopted.

Mandatory

The Company has generally complied with all the mandatory requirements as stipulated under Regulation 34(30 read with para C of schedule F of SEBI(LODR), Regulations, 2015 to the extent applicable to the Company.

Discretionary requirements as per Part E schedule II of SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015

i) Shareholder Rights:

During the year, the Company's quarterly/half yearly/yearly results are published in one English daily newspaper circulated all over India/substantially all over India, and in one Marathi daily newspaper having regional circulation, and on the website of the Stock Exchange. The same are uploaded on the website of the Company- www.minalindustrieslimited.in and are not circulated separately to the Shareholders.

ii) Modified opinion in Audit Report:

There is no audit qualification in the Company's financial statements for the year ended on March 31, 2022. The Company continues to adopt best practices to ensure the regime of unqualified financial statements.

iii) Reporting of Internal Auditor:

The Company has appointed M/s R. H. Modi & Co. as the Internal Auditors of the Company. The Internal Auditor report their findings to the Audit Committee of the Company.

Proceeds from Public Issues, Rights Issue, Preferential Issue, Bonus Issue etc.

During the year, the Company has not raised any money through Public Issue, Rights Issue, Preferential Issue, Bonus Issue etc.

No funds were raised through preferential allotment or Qualified Institutional Placement as per the Regulation 32(7A) of Listing Regulations.

Certificate from Company Secretary in practice:

The Company has received a certificate from Mr. Prakash D Naringrekar, Practising Company Secretaries, Mumbai that none of the Directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the Company by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. The Certificate of Company Secretary in practice is annexed herewith as a part of the report.

13. The disclosures of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 are provided in the Annual Report at various sections of Annual Report. The Company has complied with all the requirements of Corporate Governance Report as mentioned in the Schedule V (C) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

In compliance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Code of Conduct for prohibition and prevention of Insider Trading for its designated employees. The code lays down Guidelines and procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with equity shares of the company. All the Directors and Senior Management have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct / Ethics as approved and adopted by the Board of Directors.

14. Disclosures with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account

The Company is in process of transfer of shares to a separate Suspense Account under Regulation 39(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.

15. Succession planning

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee works with the Board on the leadership succession plan to ensure orderly succession in appointments to the Board and in senior management. The Company strives to maintain an appropriate balance of skills and experience within the organization and the Board in an endeavour to introduce new perspectives while maintaining experience and continuity.

16. Code of Conduct

The Company has laid down a Code of Conduct, for all its Board Members and Senior Management Personnel for avoidance of conflicts of interest. The declarations with regard to its compliance have been received for the year 2021-2022 from all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel. There were no material financial and commercial transactions, in which Board Members or Senior Management Personnel had personal interest, which could lead to potential conflict of interest with the Company during the year. The Code of Conduct is also available on Company's website on following web link: <http://www.minalindustrieslimited.in>

Declaration of Compliance with the Code of Conduct

I hereby confirm that:

The Company has obtained from all the members of the Board and Senior Management Personnel, affirmation(s) that they have complied with the Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel in respect of the financial year ended March 31, 2022.

Sd/-
Shrikant J. Parikh
Managing Director & CEO
DIN: 00112642

Place of Signature: Mumbai, Maharashtra
May 30, 2022

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

Report on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo and forming part of Board's Report for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

(A) Conservation of Energy:

- (i) Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy: The Company is taking adequate steps progressively on conservation of energy.
- (ii) Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: The company is not making use of alternate sources of energy.
- (iii) Capital investment on energy conservation equipment's: During the Financial year 2021-2022 the company has not spent amount on capital investment on energy conservation equipment's.

(B) Technology absorption: -

1.	The efforts made towards technology absorption	The company has installed certain precision equipment's.
2.	The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution	The installed equipment's has resulted in enhanced production capacity and better-quality product at lower power consumption
3.	In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year: a) the details of technology imported b) the year of import c) whether the technology been fully absorbed d) If not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof	The company has not imported technology during the last three financial years.

C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

YEAR	Amount in INR	
	2021-2022	2020-2021
Foreign Exchange earned (CIF value of Imported Goods)	NIL	NIL
Foreign Exchange spent (FOB value of Exports)	NIL	NIL

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
[As per Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015]

To,
The Board of Directors,
Minal Industries Limited.

We, Shrikant J Parikh, Chief Executive Officer & Managing Director and Harshala K Karangutkar Chief Financial Officer & Executive Director of the Company hereby certify that in respect of the financial year ended on March 31, 2022:

- A). We have reviewed Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year March 31, 2022 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- 1). These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - 2). These statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B). There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C). We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D). We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee.
- 1). significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - 2). significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - 3). Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place of Signature: Mumbai, Maharashtra
May 30 2022.

Sd/-
Shrikant J Parikh
Chief Executive Officer

Sd/-
Harshala K Karangutkar Date:
Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FROM PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARIES

To,
The Shareholders.
Minal Industries Limited.
603- 1 Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd,
Off Sakivihar Road,
Andheri-East,
Mumbai - 400072.

The Corporate Governance Report prepared by Centenial Surgical Suture Limited (“the Company”), contains details as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (“the Listing Regulations”) with respect to Corporate Governance for the year ended March 31, 2022 pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with the BSE Limited (collectively referred to as the “Stock Exchanges”).

Management’s Responsibility

The preparation of the Corporate Governance Report is the responsibility of the Management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all relevant supporting records and documents. The Management along with the Board of Directors are also responsible for ensuring that the Company complies with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India. This responsibility also includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Corporate Governance Report.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether for the year ended March 31, 2022 the Company has complied, with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations.

Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

Opinion

In our opinion, based on our examination of the relevant records and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, and representations provided by the management, we certify that, the Company, has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated, in the above-mentioned Listing Regulations, *except compliances of Regulations 31(2), 34 and 39(4) respectively.*

:2:

Other Matters and Restriction on use

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

The certificate is addressed and provided to the members of the Company solely for the purpose to enable the Company to comply with the requirement of the Listing Regulations, for the year ended March 31, 2022, and it should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

**For HSPN & ASSOCIATES LLP,
Company Secretaries**

**Prakash D Naringrekar
Designated Partner
ACS: 5941
COP: 18955**

**Place: Mumbai.
Date: September 2 2022
UDIN: A005941D000889516
Peer review No:2507/2022**

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

We have examined the relevant Registers, Records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED having CIN: L32201MH1988PLC216905 and having registered office at 603- 1 Minal Co-Op Hsg So Ltd, Off Sakivihar Road, Andheri-East Mumbai - Mh 400072 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

SR. No.	Name of the Director	Designation	DIN	Date of Appointment
1.	Shrikant Jesinglal Parikh	Managing Director	00112642	11/01/1988
2.	Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	Independent Non - Executive Director	00183464	17/06/1994
3.	Shankar Prasad Bhagat	Independent Non - Executive Director	01359807	02/04/2012
4.	Sona Akash Parikh	Director	03283751	09/03/2015

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For HSPN & ASSOCIATES LLP,
Company Secretaries**

Sd/-

Prakash D Naringrekar

Designated Partner

ACS: 5941

COP: 18955

Place: Mumbai.

Date: September 2 2022

UDIN: A005941D000889571

Peer review No.:2507/2022

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Minal Industries Limited Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Minal Industries Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at March 31, 2022, the standalone statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), standalone statement of cash flows and standalone statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under sub-section (10) of Section 143 of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter

- a. We draw attention to Note 33.1 of the standalone financial statement which explains that interest income for the year ended March 31, 2022 has not been accrued for loan given to Minal Infojewels Limited ('Subsidiary') since uncertainty exists for interest already accrued and pending realisation till March 31, 2021 due to accumulated losses of the Subsidiary. As explained to us, the management is in the process of identification of growth opportunities for the Subsidiary which will ultimately allow the Company to realise the aggregate interest and loan amount outstanding as at March 31, 2022.
- b. We draw attention to Note 33.2 of the standalone financial statement which explains that no further adjustment is necessary for impairing the carrying cost (net of provisions) of investments of Rs. 635 lakhs and loans amounting to Rs. 1192.20 lakhs which is outstanding as on 31st March, 2022. As explained to us, the management is in the process of identification of growth opportunities for the Subsidiary which will ultimately appreciate the value of investments made and loans given by the Company outstanding as at March 31, 2022.

c. We draw attention to Note 41 of the standalone financial statement which explains that the Company has incurred total accumulated loss of Rs. 1788.72 for the year ended March 31, 2022 and net losses of Rs. 1,723.82 lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2021. The Company's ability to meet its obligations is dependent on uncertain events including time bound monetisation of assets. These factors indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. In response to this matter, management continues to strengthen its strategy to expand its market in order for the Company to increase its sales and eventually generate profit. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the company to continue as a going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting is appropriate in view of the continued financial support from its Promoters. Accordingly, the standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the Key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

1.	<i>Valuation of Inventories (as described in note no. 1.2.IX of the significant accounting policies, and note no. 6 for details in standalone financial statements)</i>
	The Key Audit Matter
	<p>The Company held Rs. 880.67 Lakhs of inventories as on March 31, 2022. Considering the primary nature of business, reduction in volume of operations and the size of the inventory balance relative to the total assets of the Company and the estimates and judgements described below, the valuation of inventory required significant audit attention.</p> <p>As disclosed in Note 6, inventories are held at the lower of cost and net realisable value. At year end, the valuation of inventory is reviewed by management and the cost of inventory is reduced where inventory is forecast to be sold below cost.</p> <p>The determination of whether inventory will be realised for a value less than cost requires management to exercise judgement and apply assumptions. Management undertake the following procedures for determining the level of write down required:</p> <p>a. Use inventory ageing reports together with historical trends to estimate the likely future saleability of slow moving and older inventory lines; Perform a line-by-line analysis of remaining inventory to ensure it is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value and a specific write down is recognised if required. Refer to Note 6 of the standalone financial statements - Inventories.</p>
	Auditor's Response
	<p>We have performed the following procedures over the valuation of inventory:</p> <p>a. We tested that the ageing report used by management correctly aged inventory items; b. On a sample basis we tested the net realisable value of inventory lines to recent selling prices; From the procedures performed we have no matters to report.</p>

Information Other than the Standalone Financial statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Management for the Standalone Financial statements

The Company's management and Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in sub-section (5) of Section 134 of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, cash flows and the changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under clause (i) of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "**Annexure 1**" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

- c. The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Standalone Statement of Cash Flow and the Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of sub-section (2) of Section 164 of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, with reference to these financial statements refer to our separate Report in **"Annexure 2"**;
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of sub-section (16) of Section 197 of the Act, as amended:
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under sub-section (16) of Section 197 which are required to be commented upon by us; and
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2022 in its standalone financial statements. Refer Note-34.1 to the financial statements.
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. Based on such audit procedures considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that:
 - A) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall,
 - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - B) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are either material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall,

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Funding Parties or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- C) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (A) and (B) contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the financial year.

For **H P V S & Associates**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh Khandhadia
Partner
M.No. 158148
UDIN: 22158148ANUKAZ8797

Place: Mumbai
Date: 30th May, 2022

ANNEXURE 1 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Minal Industries Limited of even date)**

- i. (a) (A) The Company has not maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- (B) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company does not have any Intangible assets and accordingly, reporting under this Clause is not applicable to the Company.
- (b) No physical verification of fixed assets has been conducted by the management during the year or in the recent past. In our opinion, the frequency of verification needs to be improved to be commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
- (c) In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of an examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), as disclosed in Note 2 to the financial statements, are held in the name of the Company.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year. Consequently, the provisions of clause (i) (d) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (e) Based on the information and explanations furnished to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and Rules made thereunder. Consequently, the provisions of clause (i) (e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- ii. (a) The Inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and procedures and coverage as followed by management were appropriate. No discrepancies were notices on verification between the physical stocks and the book records that were more than 10% in the aggregate of each class of inventory.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, at any point of time of the year, the Company has not been sanctioned any working capital facility from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets, and hence reporting under clause (ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- iii. (a) (A) During the year the Company has provided loans or advances in the nature of loans to companies as follows:

Particulars	Rs in lakhs
(i) Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year	
- Subsidiaries	97.00
(ii) Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases	
- Subsidiaries	1192.20

The Company has not provided any guarantee or any security to Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures.

- (B) Based on audit procedures carried on by us and as per the information & explanations given to us the Company has granted unsecured loans to companies and other parties as below:

Particulars	Rs in lakhs
(iii) Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year	
- Others	0.14
(iv) Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases	
- Others	0.14

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, in our opinion the terms and conditions of the unsecured loans granted during the year are, prima facie, prejudicial to the Company interest with respect to the following loans given:

Particulars	Rs in lakhs
(i) Loans given to Subsidiary	
- Minal Infojewels Limited	97.00
(ii) Loans given to Others	
- Employees	0.14

The Investment made during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the interest of the Company. The Company has not provided any guarantees or given security during the year.

- (c) The Company has granted loans or advances in the nature of loan aggregating to Rs. 97.00 lakhs to subsidiary and Rs. 0.14 lakhs to other than related party that are interest free and payable on demand (Refer Note 10 and Note 37.1). The Company has not demanded any amount from the subsidiary or other than related parties during the year.

The receipts of interest-bearing unsecured loans given to foreign subsidiary not regular. During the year the Company has not accrued interest on unsecured loans of Rs. 1,200 lakhs given to its subsidiary company (Refer Note 37).

- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, details of overdue amount for more than ninety days in respect of loans is given below.

(in Rs. lakhs)

No. of cases	Principal amount overdue [#]	Interest overdue [#]	Total overdue	Remarks
2	1,427.35	373.32	1,800.68	Reasonable steps have not been taken by the Company to recover the overdue amounts.

[#]Refer Note 37(c)

- (e) In our opinion and according to information and explanation given and records examined by us, there are no loans or advance in nature of loans granted which have fallen due during the year have been renewed to settle the over dues of existing loans given to the same parties. Further, the Company has not given any advances in the nature of loans to any party during the year.
- (f) During the year the Company has granted interest free unsecured loans or advance in nature of loans to its Subsidiary or other related parties which are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment, details of which are given below:

Particulars	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
Aggregate of loans	97.14
Percentage of loans to the total loans	100.00%

- iv. Loans, investments, guarantees and security in respect of which provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') are applicable have been complied with by the Company.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Act and the Rules framed there under to the extent notified.
- vi. To the best of our knowledge and as explained, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under sub-section 1 of section 148 of the Act.
- vii. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account and records, the Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales tax, Service Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added Tax, Cess and any other material statutory dues applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities.
According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arrears as at March 31, 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date on which they become payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no statutory dues relating to Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Cess, Goods and Service Tax, Value Added Tax, Excise Duty, Custom Duty and other material statutory dues which have not been deposited as at March 31, 2022 on account of any dispute except as follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income tax	4,99,230	A.Y. 1998-99	Ahmedabad High Court
		1,72,530	A.Y. 2011-12	Commissioner of Income Tax Appeal - Mumbai
Maharashtra Stamp Act, 1958	Penalty	30,84,480	2016-17	Collector of Stamp (Efr-1), Mumbai

- viii According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.
- ix. (a) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared a Wilful Defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) The Company has not availed any term loans accordingly, reporting under clause (ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries or joint ventures. Hence, the requirement to report on clause (ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company
- x. (a) Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (x) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (b) Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (x) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xi. (a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
- (b) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, a report under Section 143(12) of the Act, in Form ADT-4, was not required to be filed. Accordingly, the reporting under clause (xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (c) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, and as represented to us by the management, no whistle-blower complaints have been received during the year by the Company. Accordingly, the reporting under clause (xi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Consequently, the provisions of clause (xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii Transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements as required by applicable accounting standards.
- xiv (a) Based on the information and explanations provided to us and our audit procedures, in our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) The reports of the Internal Auditor for the period under audit have been considered by us.
- xv. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph (xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause (xvi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (b) The Company has not conducted non-banking financial / housing finance activities during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under clause (xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the reporting under clause (xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (d) Based on the information and explanations provided by the management of the Company, the Group does not have any CICs, which are part of the Group. We have not, however, separately evaluated whether the information provided by the management is accurate and complete. Accordingly, the reporting under clause (xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit. During the immediately preceding financial year the Company incurred cash losses of Rs. 1719.98 Lakhs.
- xvi There has been resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and we have taken into consideration the issues, objections or concerns raised by the outgoing auditors.
- xix According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios (Also refer Note 39 to the financial statements), ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) contribution under section 135 of the Act is not applicable to the Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause (xx) (a) & (b) of paragraph 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xxi. The reporting under clause (xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of Standalone Financial Statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in this report.

For **H P V S & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh Khandhadia

Partner

M.No. 158148

UDIN: 22158148ANUKAZ8797

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30th May, 2022

ANNEXURE 2 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid standalone financial statements under clause (i) of sub-section (3) of section 143 of the Act

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Disclaimer of Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Minal Industries Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not established its internal financial control over financial reporting on criteria based on or considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Because of this reason, we are unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for our opinion whether the Company had adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022.

We have considered the disclaimer reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company, and the disclaimer does not affect our opinion on the standalone financial statements of the Company

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section sub-section (10) of section 143 of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For **H P V S & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh Khandhadia

Partner

M.No. 158148

UDIN: 22158148ANUKAZ8797

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30th May, 2022

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2022

1. General information

Minal industries Limited (the 'Company') is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office located at Plot No. 16(P)-17, 28 & 29(P), M.I.D.C., SEEPZ, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400 096. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The Company is engaged in manufacturing and export of Diamond studded Gold & Silver Jewellery.

1.1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND KEY ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

(I) Statement of compliance

Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under the section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.

Accordingly, the Company has prepared these Standalone Financial Statements which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2022 the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended as on that date, and accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as "Standalone Financial Statements" or "financial statements").

These financial statements are approved for issue by the Board of Directors on May 30, 2022.

(II) Basis of preparation of financial statements

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies set out below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the periods presented in these financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes in to account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 17, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realizable value in Ind AS 2 or value in use in Ind AS 36.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Level 1,2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurements in its entirety, which are described as follows:

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;

Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Financial Statement is presented in INR.

Current and non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle. It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current only.

(III) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being received. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment which flows to the company on its own account but excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated cost can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates.

a. Other Income

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income. Interest income from financial assets is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefit will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on time basis by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

b. Foreign Currency Transactions

The functional currency of the Company is determined on the basis of the primary economic environment in which it operates. The functional currency of the Company is Indian National Rupee (INR).

The transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise except for:

- i. exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings;
- ii. exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks
- iii. exchange difference arising on settlement / restatement of long-term foreign currency monetary items recognized in the financial statements upto March 31, 2016 prepared under previous GAAP, are capitalized as a part of the depreciable Property, Plant and equipment to which the monetary item relates and depreciated over the remaining useful life of such assets. If such monetary items do not relate to acquisition of depreciable Property, Plant and equipment, the exchange difference is amortised over the maturity period / upto the date of settlement of such monetary item, whichever is earlier and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(IV) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

(V) Employee Benefits

The Company has following post-employment plans:

a. Defined benefit plans - gratuity

- i. The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of defined benefit obligations at the end of the reporting period. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries through actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.
- ii. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:
 - Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailment and non-routine settlements
 - Net interest expense or income
- iii. The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expenses in the statement of the profit & loss.
- iv. Re-measurement comprising of actuarial gains and losses arising from
 - Re-measurement of Actuarial(gains)/losses
 - Return on plan assets, excluding amount recognized in effect of asset ceiling
 - Re-measurement arising because of change in effect of asset ceiling are recognised in the period in which they occur directly in other comprehensive income. Re-measurements are not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss in subsequent periods.

v. Ind AS 19 requires the exercise of judgment in relation to various assumptions including future pay rises, inflation and discount rates and employee and pensioner demographics. The Company determines the assumptions in conjunction with its actuaries, and believes these assumptions to be in line with best practice, but the application of different assumptions could have a significant effect on the amounts reflected in the income statement, other comprehensive income and balance sheet. There may be also interdependency between some of the assumptions.

b) Short-term and other long-term employee benefits

i) A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

ii) Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

iii) Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Company in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

Compensated absences which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as a liability at the present value of the obligation as at the Balance sheet date determined based on an actuarial valuation.

(VI) Taxes

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

Current income tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable based on the taxable profit for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting year and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting year.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum Alternate Tax

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as a deferred tax asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they are relating to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the relevant entity intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis

(VII) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are measured at acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by Management. The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method as prescribed under Part C of schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. Leasehold land is amortized over the period of lease. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price including import duties and other non-refundable purchase taxes or levies, directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and the initial estimate of decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, if any. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Asset Category	Estimated Useful Life (In Years)
Factory Building	30
Building other than factory	60
Furniture and Fixture	3
Electric Fittings	3

The management believes that the estimated useful lives are realistic and reflects fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used. At each financial year end, management reviews the residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment and values of the same are adjusted prospectively where needed.

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the item is derecognized.

The company has policy to expense out the assets which is acquired during the year and value of such assets is below ₹ 5000.

(VIII) Impairment of Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets other than goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Any reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss is limited to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had previously been recognised.

(IX) Inventories

Inventories are valued after providing for obsolescence as follows:

- i) Raw material, stores & spares, packing material are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, these items are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- ii) Work-in-progress and Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of finished goods and work-in-progress include cost of direct material and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing cost.
- iii) Waste/Scrap inventory is valued at net realisable value.
- iv) Obsolete, defective and unserviceable stock is duly provided for wherever applicable.
- v) Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition
- vi) Costs of inventories are determined on weighted average basis. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

(X) Investment in subsidiaries and associates

Investment in subsidiaries & associates are shown at cost. Where the carrying amount of an investment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and the difference is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss. On disposal of investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(XI) Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with accounting policies at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participant act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financing asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefit by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

a) Financial Instruments

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Subsequent measurement

On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

Financial assets are subsequently classified as measured at:

- amortised cost.
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

Trade Receivables and Loans

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and transaction cost that is attributable to the acquisition of the financial liabilities is also adjusted. These liabilities are classified as amortised cost.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. These liabilities include borrowings.

De-recognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is de-recognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de- recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

b) Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss for financial assets.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive. When estimating the cash flows, the Company is required to consider –

- All contractual terms of the financial assets (including prepayment and extension) over the expected life of the assets.
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

(XII) Trade receivables

The Company applies approach permitted by Ind AS 109, financial instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of receivables.

Other financial assets

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition and if credit risk has increased significantly, impairment loss is provided.

(XIII) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the Statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalent consists of cash and short term deposits, as defined above.

(XIV) Provisions, Contingent liabilities, Contingent assets and Commitments

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources, that can be reliably estimated, will be required to settle such an obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows to net present value using an appropriate pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

A present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a liable estimate of the amount cannot be made, is disclosed as a contingent liability. Contingent liabilities are also disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non -occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

Claims against the Company where the possibility of any outflow of resources in settlement is remote, are not disclosed as contingent liabilities.

Contingent assets are not recognised in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognised. However, major contingent assets (if any) are disclosed in the notes to financial statements

Onerous contracts

Present obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Company has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract.

(XV) Earnings per Equity Share

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net profit or loss after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares, except where the results are anti-dilutive

1.3 Key accounting estimates and Judgments

The preparation of the Company's standalone financial statements requires the management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and future year, if the revision affects current and future year.

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below:

i) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

Management reviews the useful lives of property, plant and equipment at least once a year. Such lives are dependent upon an assessment of both the technical lives of the assets and also their likely economic lives based on various internal and external factors including relative efficiency and operating costs. Accordingly, depreciable lives are reviewed annually using the best information available to the Management.

ii) Impairment of investments in subsidiaries

Determining whether the investments in subsidiaries are impaired requires an estimate in the value in use of investments. In considering the value in use, the Directors have anticipated the future commodity prices, capacity utilisation of plants, operating margins, mineable resources and discount rates and other factors of the underlying businesses / operations of the investee companies as more fully described. Any subsequent changes to the cash flows due to changes in the above mentioned factors could impact the carrying value of investments.

iii) Defined benefit plans

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of such obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and attrition rate. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

iv) Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets or financial liabilities recorded or disclosed in the financial statements cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the DCF model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include consideration of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility

V) Contingencies

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the Company. Potential liabilities that are possible but not probable of crystallising or are very difficult to quantify reliably are treated as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not recognized.

1.4 Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 23, 2022, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, as below:

a) Ind AS 16 – Property Plant and equipment:

The amendment clarifies that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing, if any, shall not be recognised in the profit or loss but deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of property, plant, and equipment. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022.

b) Ind AS 37 – Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

The amendment specifies that the ‘cost of fulfilling’ a contract comprises the ‘costs that relate directly to the contract’. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022, although early adoption is permitted.

c) Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations -

The amendments specify that to qualify for recognition as part of applying the acquisition method, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Indian Accounting Standards (Conceptual Framework) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India at the acquisition date.

The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of these amendments.

1.5 Critical accounting judgements

Separating payments of lease from the other payments If an arrangement contains a lease, the parties to the arrangement shall apply the requirements of Ind AS 17 to the lease element. Therefore, the Company is required to separate payments and other consideration required by the arrangement into those for the lease and for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values. However, Management has concluded that it is impracticable to separate both the elements reliably and has recognized a finance lease receivable at an amount equal to the carrying value of the specified asset. Subsequently, the receivable has been reduced as payments are made and an imputed finance income on the receivable recognized using the Company’s incremental borrowing rate of interest over the tenure of the arrangement. The total payments less payments made towards lease receivables and imputed finance income have been considered to be the consideration for elements other than lease.

In case of arrangements which are identified to be in the nature of finance lease, the management concluded that it is impracticable to derive the relative fair values of lease and other elements of the arrangement and has accordingly determined the consideration for elements other than lease as a residual post appropriation of lease payments derived based on lessee's incremental borrowing rate of interest on the lease obligation corresponding to the respective gross asset values in the books of lessor.

MINAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Standalone Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 2022
CIN:L32201MH1988PLC216905

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
ASSETS			
Non current assets			
A. Property, plant and equipment	2	52.52	56.13
B. Investment in Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Venture	3	631.02	631.27
C. Financial assets			
i) Investments	4	0.01	0.01
ii) Other Financial Assets	5	642.18	728.94
Total Non current assets		1,325.73	1,416.34
Current assets			
A. Inventories	6	880.67	915.39
B. Financial assets			
i) Trade Receivables	7	73.23	-
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	4.83	1.50
iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	9	1.84	1.84
iv) Loans	10	1,452.23	1,383.85
v) Other Financial Assets	11	376.62	370.65
C. Income tax assets (net)	12	33.22	30.27
D. Other current assets	13	10.27	8.26
Total Current assets		2,832.91	2,711.77
Total Assets		4,158.64	4,128.12
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
A. Equity share capital	14	3,838.01	3,838.01
B. Other equity	15	297.23	261.29
Total Equity		4,135.24	4,099.30
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
A. Provisions	16	2.64	1.76
B. Deferred tax liabilities (net)	17	7.08	5.62
Total Non Current Liabilities		9.72	7.37
Current liabilities			
A. Financial Liabilities			
i) Trade payables			
- Total outstanding dues of Micro and Small enterprises	18	-	-
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small enterprise	18	11.47	18.53
ii) Other Financial liabilities	19	1.89	1.96
B. Other current liabilities	20	0.32	0.93
C. Provisions	21	-	0.02
Total Current liabilities		13.68	21.44
Total Equity and Liabilities		4,158.64	4,128.12
Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgement	1		

See accompanying notes from an integral part of standalone financial statements.

As Per Our Attached Report of Even Date

For HPVS & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh R. Khandhadia

Partner

Membership No.: 158148

UDIN : 22158148ANUKAZ8797

Date : May 30th, 2022

Place : Mumbai

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Shrikant Parikh

Director

DIN : 00112642

Sd/-

Piyush Talyani

Company Secretary

Mem No: A60447

Sd/-

Sona Parikh

Director

DIN : 03283751

Date : May 30th, 2022

Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Statement of Standalone Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2022
CIN:L32201MH1988PLC216905

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the period ended 31st March, 2022	For the Year ended 31st March, 2021
A. Revenue from operations	22	73.23	-
B. Other income	23	56.63	143.06
Total Income (A)		129.85	143.06
EXPENSES			
A. Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in Trade and Work in Progress	24	34.72	(1.08)
B. Purchase of Stock In trade	25	13.36	-
B. Employee benefits expense	26	9.66	4.64
C. Finance costs	27	0.04	0.16
D. Depreciation and amortization expense	28	3.61	3.69
E. Other expenses	29	31.08	1,859.33
Total Expenses (B)		92.45	1,866.73
Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax (A-B)		37.40	(1,723.67)
Exceptional Items		-	-
Profit/ (loss) before tax (C)		37.40	(1,723.67)
Less : Tax expenses			
A. Current tax		-	-
B. Deferred tax	30	1.46	0.15
		1.46	0.15
Profit/ (Loss) after tax for the year (D)		35.94	(1,723.82)
Other comprehensive income			
A. i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
a) Re-mesurement of employee benefits expenses		-	-
ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
B. i) Items that will be reclassified to statement of Profit or loss		-	-
ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Total Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) for the year (E)		-	-
Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) for the year (D+E)		35.94	(1,723.82)
Earnings per equity share (₹) (Face value of equity share of ₹ 2 each)	31		
Basic (₹)		0.02	(0.90)
Diluted (₹)		0.02	(0.90)
Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates and judgement	1		

See accompanying notes from an integral part of standalone financial statements.

As Per Our Attached Report of Even Date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For HPVS & Associates

Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 137533W

Sd/-
Hitesh R. Khandhadia
Partner
Membership No.: 158148
UDIN : 22158148ANUKAZ8797

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
Director
DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
Director
DIN : 03283751

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
Company Secretary
Mem No: A60447

Date : May 30th, 2022
Place : Mumbai

Date : May 30th, 2022
Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March, 2022
CIN:L32201MH1988PLC216905

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year Ended 31st March, 2022	For the year Ended 31st March, 2021
A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net profit before tax	37.40	(1,723.67)
Adjusted for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	3.61	3.69
Interest Income	(49.76)	(149.24)
Provision for Gratuity	0.87	0.17
Share in Loss in Partnership Firm	0.51	2.25
Foreign Exchange Gain/(Loss)	(6.86)	6.18
Provision for Investment	-	600.00
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	(14.23)	(1,260.62)
Adjustments For Changes In Working Capital		
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade receivable	(73.24)	-
(Increase) / Decrease in Financials assets	38.03	1,851.52
(Increase) / Decrease in Other current assets	(2.01)	(1.59)
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	34.72	(1.08)
Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade payables	(7.50)	6.76
Increase/ (Decrease) in Other financial Liability	(0.07)	(0.03)
Increase / (Decrease) in Other current Liability	(0.64)	0.64
Cash Flow from Operations	(24.93)	595.61
Direct Taxes Refund/ (Paid)	4.41	(9.89)
Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)	(20.52)	585.72
B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Loan received from Subsidiary	34.35	-
Sale / (Purchase) of investment	(0.26)	-
Redemption / (Investment) in term deposits	86.76	(584.94)
Sale / (Purchase) of Property, plant and equipment	-	-
Loan given to Subsidiary	(97.00)	-
Interest Income	-	-
Net Cash used in Investing Activities (B)	23.84	(584.94)
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of borrowing	-	-
Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)	-	-
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)	3.32	0.77
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Opening Balance	1.50	0.73
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Closing Balance (Refer note-8).	4.83	1.50

Note :

- (a) The above Cash Flow Statement is prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the IND AS-7 - Statement of Cash Flow.
(b) The company doesnot have borrowings and Lease Liabilities hence the repayment schedule for Financing activities is not prepared.

As Per Our Report of Even Date
For HPVS & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 137533W

Sd/-
Hitesh R. Khandhadia
Partner
Membership No.: 158148
UDIN : 22158148ANUKAZ8797

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
Director
DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
Company Secretary
Mem No: A60447

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
Director
DIN : 03283751

Date : May 30th, 2022
Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Statement of standalone changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(A) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL:		(₹ in Lakhs)	
Particulars	No. of share	Amount	
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up Equity shares of ₹ 2 each			
Balance as at 1 April 2020	1,919.01	3,838.01	
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-	
Balance as at 31 March 2021	1,919.01	3,838.01	
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-	
Balance as at 31 March 2022	1,919.01	3,838.01	

(B) OTHER EQUITY:								(₹ in Lakhs)	
Particulars	Reserve and Surplus						Items of Other comprehensive Income	Total Other Equity	
	Capital Reserve	Security Premium	Retained Earning	General Reserve	Investment Allowance Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans		
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	80.33	1,167.29	(100.84)	833.92	2.78	1.62	-	1,985.11	
Profit/ (Loss) for the year	-	-	(1,723.82)	-	-	-	-	(1,723.82)	
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	80.33	1,167.29	(1,824.66)	833.92	2.78	1.62	-	261.29	
Profit/ (Loss) for the year	-	-	35.94	-	-	-	-	35.94	
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	80.33	1,167.29	(1,788.72)	833.92	2.78	1.62	-	297.23	

As Per Our Attached Report of Even Date

For HPVS & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh R. Khandhadia

Partner

Membership No.: 158148

UDIN : 22158148ANUKAZ8797

Date : May 30th, 2022

Place : Mumbai

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Shrikant Parikh

Director

DIN : 00112642

Sd/-

Piyush Talyani

Company Secretary

Mem No: A60447

Date : May 30th, 2022

Place : Mumbai

Sd/-

Sona Parikh

Director

DIN : 03283751

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

NOTE 2:- PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Building Other Than Factory Building*	Plant & Machinery	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers & Printers	Electrical Fitting	Total Tangible Assets
Cost or deemed cost								
Balance as at March 31, 2020	108.13	11.16	34.37	22.76	1.16	4.75	9.29	191.60
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	108.13	11.16	34.37	22.76	1.16	4.75	9.29	191.60
Additions								
Disposals								
Balance as at March 31, 2022	108.13	11.16	34.37	22.76	1.16	4.75	9.29	191.60
Accumulated depreciation								
Balance as at March 31, 2020	48.40	11.16	34.34	22.76	1.16	4.75	9.23	131.78
Depreciation	3.61	-	0.03	-	-	-	0.06	3.69
Other adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	52.00	11.16	34.37	22.76	1.16	4.75	9.29	135.48
Depreciation	3.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.61
Other adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	55.61	11.16	34.37	22.76	1.16	4.75	9.29	139.08
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	52.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.52
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2021	56.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.13
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	59.73	-	0.03	-	-	-	0.06	59.82
Life of Assets (Year)	60	NA	3	NA	NA	NA	3	
Method of Depreciation	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	

* The title deeds of Immovable property are registered In the name of company

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022
NOTE 3:- INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unquoted investments in equity instruments		
(i) Subsidiary Companies (at cost or deemed cost)		
Minal International FZE (Sharjah)- (Refer Note 37) 1 (Previous Year 1) Share of 1,50,000 AED each.	18.38	18.38
Minal Infojewels Limited-(Refer Note 37) 1,23,50,000 (Previous Year 1,23,50,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each	1,235.00	1,235.00
(ii) Investment In Partnership Firm (at cost)		
Capital in M/s RSBL Jewels-(Refer Note 37)	(22.36)	(22.10)
Total Investment in Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Venture	1,231.02	1,231.27
Less:- Impairment Allowance for Investments		
Minal Infojewels Limited	(600.00)	(600.00)
Total Investment in Subsidiary, Associate and Joint Venture (net)	631.02	631.27
Aggregate amount of carrying amount of unquoted investments	631.02	631.27
Aggregate amount of impairment value of unquoted investments	-	-
Aggregate Amount of Impairment in value of Investments	(600.00)	(600.00)

Details of Investment in Partnership Firm

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name of Partners	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Minal Industries		
Capital Balance (Debit)/Credit	(22.36)	(22.10)
Share of Profit (Percentage)	99%	99%
Shree Mehul Dinesh Kumar Kothari		
Capital Balance (Debit)/Credit	11.68	11.68
Share of Profit (Percentage)	1%	1%

NOTE 4:-NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS -INVESTMENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unquoted investments in equity instruments at FVTPL		
Sterling Centre Premises Owners Co-op Society Ltd. 1 (Previous Year 1) Share of ₹ 500 each.	0.01	0.01
Total	0.01	0.01
Aggregate amount of carrying amount of unquoted investments	0.01	0.01
Aggregate amount of impairment value of unquoted investments	-	-

NOTE 5 :- NON CURRENT- OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
At Amortised Cost:-		
Other Assets		
-In Term Deposits with maturity more than 12 months	642.18	728.94
Total	642.18	728.94

NOTE 6 :- INVENTORIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Inventories (At lower of cost or net realisable value)		
- Finished Goods	880.67	915.39
Total	880.67	915.39

Cost of inventory recognised as an expenses for the year ended 31st March 2022 is ₹ 13.36 Lacs (PY ₹ Nil) (Refer Note-24)

NOTE 7 :- TRADE RECEIVABLES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Considered Good- Unsecured (Refer Note-37)	73.23	-
Less :- Any allowance doubtful trade receivables	-	-
	73.23	
Credit Impaired	-	-
Less :- Any allowance doubtful trade receivables	-	-
Total	73.23	-

Note 7.1 :-

No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person; or any trade or other receivable are due from firm or private companies in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

Note 7.2 :- Ageing of receivables that are past due

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Undisputed Trade receivables - Considered Good		
Outstanding for following periods from due date of Transaction		
Less than 6 months	-	-
6 months to 1 year	73.23	-
1 to 2 years	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	-
More than 3 years	-	-
Total	73.23	-

NOTE 8 :- CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balances with Banks:		
- In current account	4.40	1.31
Cash on Hand	0.42	0.20
Total	4.83	1.50

NOTE 9 :- BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balances with Banks:		
In Term Deposits with maturity more than 3 Months but less than 12 month at inception*	1.84	1.84
Total	1.84	1.84

* Above bank balance is earmarked against Unclaimed dividend outstanding for more than seven years as on 31.03.2022

NOTE 10 :- CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - LOANS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unsecured, considered good		
Loans to related parties (Refer Note-37)	1,452.09	1,383.47
Employee Loans	0.14	0.38
Total	1,452.23	1,383.85
Sub-classification of Loans		
(a) Secured, considered good	-	-
(b) Unsecured, considered good	1,452.23	1,383.85
(c) Doubtful, Allowance for bad and doubtful loans shall be disclosed under the relevant heads separately.	-	-

NOTE 10.1 :-Details of loans repayable on demand

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Loans from related parties(Refer Note-37)	1,452.09	1,383.47
Employee Loans	0.14	0.38
Total	1,452.23	1,383.85

NOTE 11 :- CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
A. Security Deposits	2.40	2.40
B. Others		
Interest Receivable on Loan to related party (Refer Note-37)	373.32	361.59
Interest Receivable on Fixed deposit	0.89	6.66
Total	376.62	370.65

NOTE 12 :- INCOME TAX ASSET (NET)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Advance Tax and Tax deducted at source (net)	33.22	30.27
Total	33.22	30.27

NOTE 13 :- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unsecured, Considered good		
Prepayment of Expenses	0.08	0.41
Balance with Government Authorities	10.19	7.85
Total	10.27	8.26

NOTE 14 :- EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	As at	
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
a) Authorised 31,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	6,300.00	6,300.00
b) Issued,Subscribed and Paid up 19,19,00,650 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	3,838.01	3,838.01
Total	3,838.01	3,838.01

NOTE 14.1 :- Reconciliation of the number of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

(₹ in Lakhs)

Issued Subscribed and paid up share capital	As at		As at	
	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,919.01	3,838.01	1,919.01	3,838.01
Add: shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	1,919.01	3,838.01	1,919.01	3,838.01

NOTE 14.2 :- Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share holder.

NOTE 14.3 :- Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name of the Shareholders	As at		As at	
	No. of Shares	% holding	No. of Shares	% holding
Jesinghbai Parikh	1,081.18	56.34%	1,081.18	56.34%
Aanishka Construction Private Limited	98.29	5.12%	98.29	5.12%
Mahendra Chandulal Shah	210.00	10.94%	210.00	10.94%
Champak Kirtilal Mehta	210.00	10.94%	210.00	10.94%
Total	1,599.47	83.34%	1,599.47	83.34%

NOTE 14.4 :- Details of shares held by Promoters and Promoters group at the end year

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at		As at	
	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares
Promoter / Promoter Group				
Jesinghbai Badarmal Parikh	1,081.18	94.43%	1,081.18	94.43%
Vikram Jesinghbai Parikh	6.17	0.54%	6.17	0.54%
Akash vikram Parikh	0.04	0.00%	0.04	0.00%
Anila Shrikant Parikh	57.43	5.02%	57.43	5.02%
Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	0.16	0.01%	0.16	0.01%
Sona Akash Parikh	0.04	0.00%	0.04	0.00%
Total	1,145.01	100.00%	1,145.01	100.00%

NOTE 14.5 :- There are no bonus shares issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date.

NOTE 14.6 :- There are no shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares / disinvestment

NOTE 14.7 :- There are no shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash during the period of 5 years immediately preceding the reporting date

NOTE 15 :- OTHER EQUITY

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2022
Retained Earnings		
Surplus/(Deficit) in the statement of profit and loss		
Balance at beginning of the year	(1,824.66)	(100.84)
Add: Profit/(loss) for the year	35.94	(1,723.82)
Balance at end of the year	(1,788.72)	(1,824.66)
Capital Reserve (Central+State Subsidy)		
Balance at beginning of the year	80.33	80.33
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	80.33	80.33
Security Premium		
Balance at beginning of the year	1,167.29	1,167.29
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	1,167.29	1,167.29
Investment Allowance Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	2.78	2.78
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	2.78	2.78
Revaluation Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	1.62	1.62
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	1.62	1.62
General Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	833.92	833.92
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	833.92	833.92
Other comprehensive Income		
Balance at beginning of the year	-	-
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	-	-
Total	297.23	261.29

NOTE 16 :- NON CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Provision for employee benefit expenses		
- Provision for gratuity (Refer Note 35)	2.64	1.76
Total	2.64	1.76

NOTE 17 :- NON CURRENT - DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Deferred tax liability (Refer Note 31-b)	7.08	5.62
Total	7.08	5.62

NOTE 18 :- CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - TRADE PAYABLES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 18.1)	-	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	11.47	18.53
Total	11.47	18.53

Note 18.1: Details of Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as Defined under the Micro Small Medium Enterprises Act, 2006

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Principal amount due outstanding as at end of year	-	-
Interest due on above and unpaid as at end of year	-	-
Interest paid to the supplier	-	-
Payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest due and payable for the period of delay	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at end of year	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding year	-	-

NOTE 18.2 :- Trade Payables Aging Schedule

(₹ in Lakhs)

As at 31st March, 2022	Undisputed Trade Payables		Disputed Trade Payables	
	MSME	Others	MSME	Others
Within the credit period				
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
upto to 1 year	-	5.39	-	-
1 to 2 years	-	0.32	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	-	5.75	-	-
Unbilled	-	-	-	-
	-	11.47	-	-

(₹ in Lakhs)

As at 31st March, 2021	Undisputed Trade Payables		Disputed Trade Payables	
	MSME	Others	MSME	Others
Within the credit period				
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
upto to 1 year	-	10.99	-	-
1 to 2 years	-	1.29	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	-	6.25	-	-
Unbilled	-	-	-	-
	-	18.53	-	-

NOTE 19:- CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - OTHERS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unclaimed dividend*	1.89	1.84
Other payable**	-	0.12
Total	1.89	1.96

* Unclaimed dividend is outstanding for more than seven years as on 31.03.2022

** Other Payable include payment to vendors

NOTE 20 :- OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Statutory liabilities	-	0.48
Salary Payable	0.32	0.45
Total	0.32	0.93

NOTE 21 :- CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As At 31st Mar, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Provision for employee benefit expenses		
- Provision for gratuity (Refer Note 34)	-	0.02
Total	-	0.02

NOTE 22 :- REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Income from contracts with customers			
MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY			
- On Sale of Jewellery (Refer Note 36)	73.23	-	
Total	73.23	-	

NOTE 23 :- OTHER INCOME			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Interest Income earned on financial assets that are not designated as FVTPL			
- On Bank Deposits	38.03	9.94	
- On loan to Related Parties (Refer note 36)	11.73	139.30	
Foreign exchange gain/(loss) (net)	6.86	(6.18)	
Total	56.63	143.06	

NOTE 24 :- PURCHASE OF STOCK IN TRADE			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Purchase of stock in trade	13.36	-	
Total	13.36	-	

NOTE 25 :- CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, STOCK IN TRADE AND WORK IN PROGRESS			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Opening Stock of Finished Goods	915.39	914.31	
Closing Stock of Finished Goods	880.67	915.39	
Changes in Stock of Finished Goods	34.72	(1.08)	

NOTE 26 :- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Salaries and Wages	8.79	4.39	
Gratuity expense (Refer Note 37)	0.87	0.17	
Staff Welfare Expenses	-	0.08	
Total	9.66	4.64	

NOTE 27 : FINANCE COSTS			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Bank charges	0.01	0.16	
Late Payment Interest	0.02	-	
Total	0.04	0.16	

NOTE 28 :- DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment- (refer Note-2)	3.61	3.69	
Total	3.61	3.69	

NOTE 29 :- OTHER EXPENSES			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	
Repairs and maintenance	-	0.18	
Communication Charges	0.15	0.15	
Printing and Stationery	0.04	0.01	
Advertisement Expenses	0.68	0.38	
Auditors Remuneration (Refer Note 36)			
- Statutory Audit	5.20	5.20	
- Certification	0.08	-	
Legal and Professional Fees	4.83	3.96	
Insurance	1.00	1.42	
Annual Listing Fees	17.10	5.38	
Bank Charges	-	-	
Office Expenses	0.32	0.22	
Travelling, Conveyance and Car Expenses	0.23	0.13	
Share of Loss in Partnership Firm	0.51	2.25	
Electricity charges	-	0.25	
Director Sitting Fees	0.60	0.60	
GST expense	-	0.16	
Miscellaneous Charges	0.18	-	
Provision for Investment	-	600.00	
Provision for loan	-	1,239.05	
Staff Welfare	0.16	-	
Total	31.08	1,859.33	

NOTE 30:- CURRENT TAX**NOTE 30.1 :- Income-tax expense through the statement of profit and loss**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	For the year ended 31st March,2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Current tax:		
Current tax on profits for the year (a)	0.00	0.00
Tax (credit) under Minimum Alternative Tax (b)	0.00	0.00
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences (c)	1.46	0.15
Total	1.46	0.15

NOTE 30.2 :- Reconciliation of Income Tax Expenses

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	For the year ended 31st March,2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Profit before tax	37.40	(1,723.82)
Accounting Profit before tax	37.40	(1,723.82)
Enacted tax rate in india	27%	27%
Computed tax expense	10.00	(461.08)
Expenses not allowed for tax purpose	5.01	6.16
Additional allowances for tax purpose	53.20	153.08
Current tax	-	-
Income tax	-	-
*Deffered tax (Refer table below)	1.46	0.15
Total tax expenses	1.46	0.15
Effective rate of tax	0.00%	0.00%
MAT Credit		
MAT Liability (115JB)	-	-
MAT Credit entitlement	-	-
Current tax	-	-

There are certain income-tax related legal proceedings which are pending against the Company. Potential liabilities, if any have been adequately provided for, and the Company does not currently estimate any probable material incremental tax liabilities in respect of these matters (refer note-33).

NOTE 30.3:- Deferred tax relates to the following:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Balance Sheet		Recognised in statement	
	For the year ended 31st March,2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March,2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Timing difference on account of book depreciation and tax depreciation	(7.77)	(6.09)	1.67	0.21
Other items giving rise to temporary differences	0.69	0.47	(0.21)	(0.06)
Deferred tax asset / (liability)	(7.08)	(5.62)	(1.46)	(0.15)

NOTE 30.4:- Reconciliation of deferred tax assets / (liabilities) net

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	For the year ended 31st March,2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Balance on Begning of the Year	(5.62)	(5.47)
Tax income / (expense) during the year recognised in profit or loss	1.46	(0.15)
Balance on ending of the Year	(4.16)	(5.62)

NOTE 31 :- DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS) 33 EARNINGS PER SHARE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	For the year ended 31st March,2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Net profit attributable to shareholders for earnings per share (₹)	35.94	(1,723.82)
Weighted Average Number of equity shares for earnings per share (In Number)	1,919.01	1,919.01
Earning Per Share (Face vale of ₹10 per Equity Share)		
Basic earning per share (₹)	0.02	(0.90)
Diluted earning per share (₹)	0.02	(0.90)

NOTE 32 :- SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company is primarily engaged in the business of manufacture and sale of gold jewellery, diamond studded jewellery and silver articles of various designs / specifications. The Company's manufacturing facilities are located in India. Segment level information as per Ind AS 108 "Operating Segments" is provided for the different geographical areas i.e within and outside India represented by domestic and exports respectively.

NOTE 33.1:- As per IndAS 115 – ‘Revenue from Contracts with Customers’, income is defined as a transaction which increases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of inflows or enhancements of assets or decreases of liabilities that result in an increase in equity, other than those relating to contributions from equity participants. Interest income for the year ended March 31, 2022 has not been accrued for loan given to Minal Infojewels Limited (‘Subsidiary’) since uncertainty exists for interest already accrued and pending realisation till March 31, 2021 due to accumulated losses of the Subsidiary. However, the management is in the process of identification of growth opportunities for the Subsidiary which will ultimately allow to realise the aggregate interest and loan amount outstanding as at March 31, 2022.

NOTE 33.2 :- Company’s investments in Subsidiary viz Minal Infojewels Limited (‘MIJL’) is 49.40% amounting to Rs 1,235 lakhs which is long term in nature and Company has made aggregate provision for investments of Rs. 600 lakhs in the books as on the March 31, 2022. The Company has also given loans to MIJL aggregating to Rs. 2,392.20 lakhs of which aggregate provision is made amounting to Rs. 1200 lakhs in the books as on the March 31, 2022.

Though MIJL has made a net profit of Rs 81.97 lakhs during the year ended 31st March, 2022 but it has incurred losses for the past year and has accumulated negative reserves to the tune of Rs 1,084.93 lakhs as on 31st March, 2022 and, as of that date, MIJL current assets exceeded its current liabilities by Rs 1,112.37 lakhs.

These factors raise substantial doubt that the said Subsidiary Company will be able to continue as a going concern. However, as per management projections no further adjustment is necessary for impairing the carrying cost (net of provisions) of investments of Rs. 635 lakhs and loans amounting to Rs. 1192.20 lakhs which is outstanding as an 31st March, 2022.

NOTE 34:- CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

NOTE 34.1:- Contingent Liabilities: (to the extent not provided for)

Particulars	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Income tax liability that may arise in respect of matters in appeal preferred by the department:	-	-
Disputed Income tax liabilities (AY 1998-99)	4.99	4.99
Disputed Income tax liabilities (AY 2011-12)	1.73	1.73
Rent & Services Charges due for Sachin Surat SEZ	61.09	61.09
Penalty under the Maharashtra Stamp Act, 1958	30.84	30.84
Total	98.65	98.65

NOTE 34.1.(a):- It is not practicable to estimate the timing of cash outflows, if any, in respect of matters above, pending resolution of the arbitration / appellate proceedings.

NOTE 34.1.(b):- The Company has received communication from Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) LIST/COMP PH VI/522235/19/INT/2018-2019 dated March 19, 2019. The communication is regarding ‘Initiation of and completion of the formalities for revocation of suspension of trading in the securities of the Company’. The Company has received communication from BSE LIST/COMP PH VII/522235/147/SCN/2020-21 dated December 12, 2020 regarding compulsory delisting of securities of Minal Industries Limited. The Company has also received e-mail dated October 25, 2021 and January 17, 2022 from BSE for completion of formalities for revocation of suspension. The Company is in the process of making suitable response to such communications, pending submission of the reply to the stock exchange and final outcome, the management has Paid Rs.10.62 Lakhs Out of liability w.r.t. fines/fees payable aggregating to Rs.28.55 Lakhs in the above Statement.

NOTE 34.2 :- In the opinion of management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realisation in the ordinary course of business, at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the balance sheet. Provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of what is required.

NOTE 34.3:- The Company is yet to receive balance confirmation in respect of certain trade payable, other payable, trade receivable, other receivable and loan and advances. The management does not expect any material difference affecting the current year’s financial statements due to the same.

NOTE 35: DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS 19) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

NOTE 35.1:- Defined benefit plans:

NOTE 35.1.(a) Gratuity (Unfunded):

“The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacity or termination of employment, of an amount equivalent to 15 days’ salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five continuous years of service in accordance with Indian law.”

The company is typically expose the Group to actuarial risks such as: interest rate risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

Interest Risk:

A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan’s debt investments.

Longevity risk:

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan’s liability.

Salary risk:

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan’s liability.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at March 31, 2022 by M/S Kewal Krishan Wadhwa, Consulting Actuary. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the projected unit credit method.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for the respective plans:

Particulars	Gratuity	
	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Change in present value of defined benefit obligation during the year		
Present Value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	1.77	1.60
Interest cost	0.12	0.11
Current service cost	0.23	0.17
Benefits paid	-	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations	0.51	(0.11)
Past service cost, including losses on curtailments	-	-
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the year	2.64	1.77
Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss:		
Current service cost	0.23	0.17
Interest cost	0.12	0.11
Expected return on plan assets	-	-
Net actuarial losses/(gains) recognized in the period	0.51	(0.11)
Total expenses included in employee benefits expense	0.87	0.17
Reconciliation statement of expense in the statement of profit and loss		
Present value of obligation as at the end of period	2.64	1.77
Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the period	(1.77)	(1.60)
Benefits paid	-	-
Actual return on plan assets	-	-
Expenses recognized in the statement of profit & losses	0.87	0.17
Principal actuarial assumptions:		
Discount rate	6.92%	6.92%
Long-term rate of compensation increase	7%	
Salary escalation		
Expected rate of return on plan asset	0%	0%
Average remaining working life (Years)	16	17
Actuarial Valuation Method	Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Actuarial Method	
Demographic assumptions used		
Mortality table	IALM (2012-14)	IALM (2006-08)
Retirement age	60	60
Average remaining working life (Years)	16	17
Actual contribution and benefit payments for year		
Actual benefit payments	-	-
Actual contributions	0.87	0.17
Net asset / (liability) recognised in the balance sheet		
(Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the end of the Period)	2.64	1.77
Funded Status (Surplus/ (Deficit))	(2.64)	(1.77)
Unrecognized actuarial (gains)/losses	-	-
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(2.64)	(1.77)

NOTE 35.1.(b) Sensitivity analysis:

The significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are the discount rate, the salary growth rate and the average life expectancy. The calculation of the net defined benefit liability is sensitive to these assumptions. The following table summarises the effects of changes in these actuarial assumptions on the defined benefit liability

Particulars	For the year ended	
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as below:		
Increase / (decrease) on present value of defined benefits obligation at the end of the year:		
Half percentage point increase in discount rate	(0.17)	(0.12)
Half percentage point decrease in discount rate	0.18	0.13
Half percentage point increase in rate of salary Increase	0.18	0.13
Half percentage point decrease in rate of salary Increase	(0.17)	(0.12)

Sensitivity due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated

The present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the same method (projected unit credit) as the defined benefit obligation recognised in the balance sheet. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in one assumption while not changing all other assumptions. This analysis may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in the assumptions would occur in isolation of one another since some of the assumptions may be co-related.

NOTE 35.1.(C) :- Experience adjustments

Gratuity	For the year ended				
	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
Present value of Defined Benefits Obligation	2.64	1.77	1.60	1.15	0.88
[Surplus / (Deficit)]	(2.64)	(1.77)	(1.60)	(1.15)	(0.88)

The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Government of India securities as at the Balance sheet date for the estimated term of the obligation.

In assessing the Company's post retirement liabilities, the Company monitors mortality assumptions and uses up-to-date mortality tables, the base being the Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) ultimate.

The estimates of future salary increase, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

NOTE 36:- REMUNRATION TO STATUTORY AUDITOR (EXCLUDING GST)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Statutory Audit fees	5.20	5.20
Certification	0.08	-
Total	5.28	5.20

NOTE 37:- DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS 24) RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE**NOTE 37.1.(a) List of Related Parties****1. Subsidiaries**

Minal International FZE –UAE
Minal Infojewels Ltd
M/S RSBL Jewels-Partnership Firm

2. List of Related Parties other than subsidiaries

Selection INC

Nature of Relation

Others

3. Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Shrikant Parikh
Ms. Harshala karangutkar
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai patel
Shri. Shankar Bhagat
Mrs. Sona Parikh

Designation

Executive Director & MD
Chief Financial Officer
Non- Executive Independent Director
Non- Executive non Independent Director
Non- Executive Independent Director

NOTE 37.1.(b) Transaction during the year with related parties

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
1. Purchase of Goods/Services		
Minal Infojewels Ltd	13.36	-
	13.36	-
2. Sale of Goods/ Services		
Minal Infojewels Ltd	73.23	-
	73.23	0
3. Interest Income on Loan		
Minal International FZE	11.73	11.31
Minal Infojewels Ltd	-	127.99
	11.73	139.30
4. Professional Fees Paid		
Shankar Prasad Bhagat	-	0.60
	-	0.60
5. Loans given		
Minal Infojewels Ltd	(97.00)	661.06
	(97.00)	661.06
6. Loans repaid by		
Minal Infojewels Ltd	(34.35)	585.10
	(34.35)	585.10
7. Investment made		
M/S RSBL Jewels-Partnership Firm	0.26	0.86
	0.26	0.86

Terms and Conditions

(i) The Company has given loans to above entities for business purposes. All the loans given are unsecured loans.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

NOTE 31.1.(c):- Amount due to/from

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
1. Loans given		
Minal Infojewels Ltd	1,192.20	1,130.44
Minal International FZE –UAE	235.15	228.29
Selection INC	24.74	24.74
	1,452.09	1,383.47
3. Interest Receivable		
Minal International FZE –UAE	96.33	84.60
Minal Infojewels Ltd	276.99	276.99
	373.32	361.59
4. Investment made		
Minal International FZE –UAE	18.38	18.38
Minal Infojewels Limited	635.00	635.00
Capital in M/s RSBL Jewels	(22.36)	(22.10)
	631.02	631.27
5. Other payables		
Shankar Bhagat	-	0.14
Shrikant J Parikh- Remuneraton Payable	-	0.50
	-	0.64

NOTE 38:- FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT**NOTE 38.1(a) Capital Risk Management**

The Company's objective is to maintain a strong & healthy capital ratios and establish a capital structure that would maximise the return to stakeholders through optimum utilisation of its funds.

The Company monitors its capital using gearing ratio, which is net debt divided to total equity. Net debt includes, interest bearing loans and borrowings less cash and cash equivalents, Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents and current investments.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Long term borrowings	-	-
Current maturity of long term borrowings	-	-
Short term borrowings	-	-
Less :- Cash & cash equivalent	(4.83)	(1.50)
Less :- Bank Balance other than above	(1.84)	(1.84)
Net debt	-	-
Total equity	4,135.24	4,099.30
Gearing Ratio*	-	-

* Ratio is Not applicable since there is no borrowing in the company

(i) Equity includes all capital and reserves of the Company that are managed as capital.

Note 38.1.(b) Categories of Financial instruments

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Level	March 31, 2022		March 31, 2021	
		Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Financial assets					
Non-Current					
Investment	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Others	3	642.18	642.18	728.94	728.94
Current					
Cash and cash equivalents*	3	4.83	4.83	1.50	1.50
Trade receivables*	3	73.23	73.23	-	-
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents*	3	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84
Loans	3	1,452.23	1,452.23	1,383.85	1,383.85
Other financial assets*	3	376.62	376.62	370.65	370.65
Total Financial assets		2,550.93	2,550.93	2,486.80	2,486.80
Financial liabilities					
Current					
Trade payables*	3	11.47	11.47	18.53	18.53
Other financial liabilities*	3	1.89	1.89	1.96	1.96
Total Financial Liabilities		13.36	13.36	20.49	20.49

* The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, other financial assets and other financial liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short term nature.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

NOTE 38.1.(c) :- Financial Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and foreign exchange risk. The Company's focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimise potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to ₹ 73.23 Lacs and NIL as of 31st March, 2022 and 31st March, 2021, respectively. The Company has its entire revenue from group companies. Hence no credit risk is perceived.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Company generally invest in deposits with banks.

(ii) Liquidity Risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

Maturity Profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as on 31.03.2022

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	< 1 year	1-5 Years	> 5 years	Total
Financial Assets				
Investment	-	-	0.01	0.01
Other financial assets	-	642.18	-	642.18
Loans	1,452.23	-	-	1,452.23
Trade receivables	73.23	-	-	73.23
Cash and cash equivalents	4.83	-	-	4.83
Bank Balance other than above	1.84	-	-	1.84
Other financial assets	376.62	-	-	376.62
Total	1,908.74	642.18	0.01	2,550.93
Financial Liabilities				
Other financial liabilities	1.89	-	-	1.89
Trade payables	11.47	-	-	11.47
Total	13.36	-	-	13.36

Maturity Profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as on 31.03.2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	< 1 year	1-5 Years	> 5 years	Total
Financial Assets				
Investment	-	-	0.01	0.01
Loans	0.38	1,383.47	-	1,383.85
Trade receivables	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	1.50	-	-	1.50
Bank Balance other than above	1.84	-	-	1.84
Other financial assets	-	368.25	2.40	370.65
Total	3.73	1,751.72	2.41	1,757.86
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	0.12	-	1.84	1.96
Trade payables	18.53	-	-	18.53
Total	18.65	-	1.84	20.49

Capital management:

For the purposes of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves. The primary objective of the Company's Capital Management is to maximise shareholder value. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirements of the financial covenants.

NOTE 38.1.(d) Foreign Currency Risk

The Company operates only in domestic market, however Company has given loan to its foreign subsidiary in foreign currency. The Company is exposed to exchange rate fluctuation to the extent of loan given.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Foreign currency exposure	Amount in Foreign Currency (USD)		Amount in INR	
	As at 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Assets				
Loan Receivable	3.09	3.09	235.15	228.29

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Note_39 - Financial Ratios

Sr.No	Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021	Variance (%)	Change in ratio in excess of 25% compared to preceding year
1	Current Ratio (in times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	207.09	126.47	64%	The company has focused towards utilisation of its working capital which has led to improved Current Ratio.
2	Debt-Equity Ratio (in times)	Total Borrowing (i.e. Non-current borrowings + Current Borrowings)	Total Equity	NA	NA	NA	Since there are no borrowings this ratio is not applicable
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)	Profit After tax + Non cash Operating Expenses (Depreciation and amortisation expenses + Unrealised Forex Loss / Gain + Loss / Gain on Sale of PPE) + Finance Cost	Finance costs + Repayment of Borrowings	NA	NA	NA	Since there are no borrowings this ratio is not applicable
4	Return on Equity Ratio (%)	Net profit after tax	Average Equity	0.87%	-34.75%	-103%	Since the company has earned cash profits in the current year compared to losses in previous year, return on equity has improved.
5	Inventory Turnover (no. of days)	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory	0.05	0.00	5.35%	NA
6	Debtors Turnover (no. of days)	Revenue from operations	Average Trade Receivables	2.00	-	200%	Increase in Revenue from operations and trade receivables has led to Improved Debtors turnover ratio.
7	Payables Turnover (no. of days)	Gross Purchases	Average Trade payables	0.89	0.00	89%	Since there was no purchase in previous financial there is significant increase in Payables turnover in current financial year compared to the previous financial year.
8	Net Capital Turnover (in times)	Revenue from operations	Working capital	0.03	0.00	3%	NA
9	Net Profit Margin (%)	Net profit after tax for the year	Revenue from Operations	49.08%	0.00%	49%	Since the profit margin of the company has been improved in current year, The Variance is Positive.
10	Return on Capital Employed (%)	Profit before tax plus finance cost	Tangible Net worth + Total borrowings + Deferred Tax	0.90%	-41.99%	-102%	Since the company has earned profits in the current year compared to losses in previous year, there has been Increase in return on capital employed.
11	Return on Investment (%)	Earnings from Investment	Average Funds Invested	7.26%	14.18%	-49%	Since the maturities of Investment was due in the beginning of the year the Average return on Investments has reduced.

NOTE 40:- DISCLOSURES UNDER REGULATION 34(3) OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT) REGULATION, 2015:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
1. Loan Given:		
Minal International FZE UAE(Subsidiary)	235.15	228.29
Minal Infojewels Ltd (Subsidiary)	1,192.20	1,130.44
	1,427.35	1,358.73
2. Investment made		
Minal International FZE UAE(Subsidiary)	18.38	18.38
Minal Infojewels Ltd (Subsidiary)	635.00	635.00
	653.38	653.38

NOTE 41 :- The Company has Profit of ₹ 35.94 Lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2022 and Loss ₹ (1,723.82 Lakhs) during year ended March 31, 2021. The net accumulated losses of the company being ₹ (1,788.72 Lakhs) as on Year ended March 31, 2022. Management continues to strengthen its strategy to expand its market in order for the Company to increase its sales and eventually generate profit. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the company to continue as a going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting is appropriate in view of the continued financial support from its Promoters. Accordingly, the standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared on a going concern basis.

NOTE 42:- ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

- i) The Company does not have any benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property.
- ii) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- iii) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- iv) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- v) The Company does not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- vi) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- vii) The Company does not have any transactions with companies which are struck off.

Note 43 : The company evaluates events and transactions that occur subsequent to the balance sheet date but prior to the approval of financial statements to determine the necessity for recognition and/or reporting of subsequent events and transactions in the financial statements. As of 30th May, 2022 there were no subsequent events and transactions to be recognized or reported that are not already disclosed.

Note 44 : Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary, to conform to current period's classification in order to comply with the requirements of the amended Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 effective 1st April, 2022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
Director
DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
Director
DIN : 03283751

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
Company Secretary
Mem No: A60447

Date : May 30th, 2022
Place : Mumbai

Date : May 30th, 2022
Place : Mumbai

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
To the Members of Minal Industries Limited
Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Minal Industries Limited** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), comprising of the consolidated balance sheet as at March 31, 2022 and the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'the consolidated financial statements').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries as was audited by other auditors, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2022, their consolidated profit including other comprehensive income, their consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under sub-section (10) of section 143 of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained along with the consideration of the reports of other auditors referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph in section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter

- a. We draw attention to Note 38.1 of the Consolidated financial statement which explains that interest income for the year ended March 31, 2022 has not been accrued for loan given to Minal Infojewels Limited ("Subsidiary") since uncertainty exists for interest already accrued and pending realisation till March 31, 2021 due to accumulated losses of the Subsidiary. As explained to us, the management is in the process of identification of growth opportunities for the Subsidiary which will ultimately allow the Company to realise the aggregate interest and loan amount outstanding as at March 31, 2022.

- b. We draw attention to Note 38.2 of the Consolidated financial statement which explains that no further adjustment is necessary for impairing the carrying cost (net of provisions) of investments of Rs. 635 lakhs and loans amounting to Rs. 1192.20 lakhs which is outstanding as on 31st March, 2022. As explained to us, the management is in the process of identification of growth opportunities for the Subsidiary which will ultimately appreciate the value of investments made and loans given by the Company outstanding as at March 31, 2022.
- c. We draw attention to Note 50 of the financial statement which explains that the financial statements of the group have been prepared on a going concern basis notwithstanding the negative net worth and continuing losses aggregating to Rs. Rs. (1592.97) Lakhs as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2022. These factors indicate the existence of a material uncertainty on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The ability of the Holding company to continue as a going concern is dependent on the undertaking of its Promoters to provide continuing financial support to enable the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of above matters.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements of components audited by them, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

1.	<p><i>Valuation of Inventories (as described in note no. 1.2.IX of the significant accounting policies, and note no. 9 for details in Consolidated financial statements)</i></p> <p>The Key Audit Matter</p> <p>The Group held Rs. 1226.39 Lakhs of inventories as on March 31, 2022. Considering the primary nature of business, reduction in volume of operations and the size of the inventory balance relative to the total assets of the Company and the estimates and judgements described below, the valuation of inventory required significant audit attention.</p> <p>As disclosed in Note 9, inventories are held at the lower of cost and net realisable value. At year end, the valuation of inventory is reviewed by management and the cost of inventory is reduced where inventory is forecast to be sold below cost.</p> <p>The determination of whether inventory will be realised for a value less than cost requires management to exercise judgement and apply assumptions. Management undertake the following procedures for determining the level of write down required:</p> <p>a. Use inventory ageing reports together with historical trends to estimate the likely future saleability of slow moving and older inventory lines;</p> <p>Perform a line-by-line analysis of remaining inventory to ensure it is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value and a specific write down is recognised if required. Refer to Note 9 of the Consolidated financial statements - Inventories.</p>
	<p>Auditor's Response</p> <p>Our audit procedures included, among other things, an assessment of the methodology and the appropriateness of the valuation models and inputs used by management to value investments.</p> <p>Further, we assessed the valuation of all individual investments to determine whether the valuations performed by</p>

the Holding Company were within a predefined tolerable differences threshold.

As part of these audit procedures we assessed the accuracy of key inputs used in the valuation including observable and non-observable inputs.

We also evaluated the Holding Company's assessment whether objective evidence of impairment exists for individual investments.

Based on these procedures, we have not noted any material differences outside the predefined tolerable differences threshold.

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company's Annual Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed and based on the audit report of the other auditors, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended. The respective Board of Directors of the Group are responsible for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under clause (i) of sub section (3) of section 143 of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management and the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management and the Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in consolidated financial statements of which we are independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

a. We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information, in respect of one subsidiary (a partnership firm incorporated in India), whose financial statements include total assets of Rs. 31.27 lakhs as at March 31, 2022 and total revenues of Rs. NIL and Net cash outflow for the year Rs. NIL for the year ended on that date. These un audited financial statement and have been provided to us by the management. The company's management has Converted the said financial Statements applying companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 for the purpose of Consolidation. Our opinion in so far it relates to the balances and affairs of the subsidiary is based on conversion adjustments identified by the management and Unaudited financial statements prepared by the company. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, this financial information is not material to the Holding company.

b. The consolidated financial statements include a subsidiary incorporated outside India. Its audited standalone financial statements are provided by the management by translating to the Indian Accounting standards prescribed under 133 of the Act applying companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 for the purpose of Consolidation. The consolidated financial statements reflect a total asset of Rs. 314.14 Lakhs as at March 31st, 2022 and total revenues of Rs. Nil and Total cash outflows of Rs. 0.02 Lakhs/- for the period ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial Statements. We have relied upon the standalone financial statements provided to us by the management. Our opinion on the above consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, incorporated in India, as noted in the 'Other Matter' paragraph we give in the "**Annexure 1**" a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 3(xxii) of the Order.
2. As required by sub-section (3) of the Section 143 Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries as were audited by other auditors, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a. We/the Other Auditor's whose report we rely upon have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to the preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
 - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiaries, none of the directors of the Group's Companies is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of sub-section (2) of section 164 of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statement of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries refer to our separate Report in "Annexure 2". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of those Companies;
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of sub-section (16) of section 197 of the Act, as amended:
 In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the report of the statutory auditors of the subsidiaries, the remuneration paid during the year by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries to their respective directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under sub-section (16) of Section 197 which are required to be commented upon by us
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries as noted in the "Other Matters" paragraph:
- i. The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group – refer Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements.
 - ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses during the financial year on March 31, 2022; and
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group incorporated in India during the year ended, March 31, 2022.
 - iv. Based on such audit procedures considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that:
 - A) The respective Management of the Group whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall,
 - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - B) The respective Management of the Group whose financial statements have been audited under the Act has represented to us and the other auditors that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are either material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Holding Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Group shall,
 - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Parties ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- C) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and those performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (A) and (B) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Holding Company or its subsidiaries has not declared or paid any dividend during the financial year.

For H P V S & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No – 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh R Khandhadia
Partner

M. No.: 158148

UDIN No.: 22158148ANUKOD6151

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30th May, 2022

ANNEXURE 1 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

- (i) Qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditors Report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements are:

Name	CIN	Nature of relationship with the Holding Company	Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or is adverse	Remarks
Minal Infojewels Limited	U36912MH2010PLC267930	Subsidiary of Minal Industries Limited	Clause 1 (a)	The Company has not maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
			Clause 1 (b)	The Company has not maintained proper records showing full particulars of Intangible assets.
			Clause 3 (a)	The company has granted unsecured Loans amounting to Rs 0.75 Lakhs to its related parties and Rs. 0.77 Lakhs to others.
			Clause 3 (b)	The company has given loans of Rs. 0.75 Lakhs to related parties and Rs. 0.77 Lakhs to Others which are prejudicial to the interest of the company.
			Clause 3 (c)	The company has given loans of Rs. 0.75 Lakhs to related parties and Rs. 0.77 Lakhs to Others which are repayable on demand and are interest free
			Clause 3 (f)	The company has given loans of Rs. 0.75 Lakhs to related parties and Rs. 0.77 Lakhs to Others which are repayable on demand and where terms of repayment are not Specified.

For H P V S & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No – 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh R Khandhadia
Partner

M. No.: 158148

UDIN No.: 22158148ANUKOD6151

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30th May, 2022

ANNEXURE 2 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid consolidated financial statements under clause (i) of sub-section (3) of section 143 of the Act

[Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of our report of even date]

Opinion

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Minal Industries Limited as of and for the year ended March 31, 2022, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Minal Industries Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), as of that date.

In our opinion, the Holding company has not established its internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statement and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statement criteria were established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under sub-section (10) of section 143 of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the respective subsidiaries in terms of the reports referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements

A Holding Company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Holding Company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Holding Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Holding Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Holding Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Holding Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company in so far as it relates to three subsidiary companies, is based solely on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies.

For H P V S & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No – 137533W

Sd/-

Hitesh R Khandhadia

Partner

M. No.: 158148

UDIN No.: 22158148ANUKOD6151

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30th May, 2022

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Notes to the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2022

1. General information

Minal industries Limited (the 'Company') is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office located at Plot No. 16(P)-17, 28 & 29(P), M.I.D.C., SEEPZ, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400 096. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The Company is engaged in manufacturing and export of Diamond studded Gold & Silver Jewellery.

1.1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND KEY ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

(I) Statement of compliance

Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under the section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.

Accordingly, the Company has prepared these Standalone Financial Statements which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2022 the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended as on that date, and accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as "Standalone Financial Statements" or "financial statements").

These financial statements are approved for issue by the Board of Directors on May 30, 2022.

(II) Basis of preparation of financial statements

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies set out below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the periods presented in these financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes in to account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 17, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realizable value in Ind AS 2 or value in use in Ind AS 36.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Level 1,2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurements in its entirety, which are described as follows:

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;

Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Financial Statement is presented in INR.

Current and non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle. it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current only.

(III) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being received. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment which flows to the company on its own account but excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated cost can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates.

a. Other Income

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income. Interest income from financial assets is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefit will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on time basis by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

b. Foreign Currency Transactions

The functional currency of the Company is determined on the basis of the primary economic environment in which it operates. The functional currency of the Company is Indian National Rupee (INR).

The transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise except for:

- i. exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings;
- ii. exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks
- iii. exchange difference arising on settlement / restatement of long-term foreign currency monetary items recognized in the financial statements upto March 31, 2016 prepared under previous GAAP, are capitalized as a part of the depreciable Property, Plant and equipment to which the monetary item relates and depreciated over the remaining useful life of such assets. If such monetary items do not relate to acquisition of depreciable Property, Plant and equipment, the exchange difference is amortised over the maturity period / upto the date of settlement of such monetary item, whichever is earlier and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(IV) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

(V) Employee Benefits

The Company has following post-employment plans:

Defined benefit plans - gratuity

i) The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of defined benefit obligations at the end of the reporting period. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries through actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

ii) The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailment and non-routine settlements
- Net interest expense or income

iii) The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expenses in the statement of the profit & loss.

iv) Re-measurement comprising of actuarial gains and losses arising from

- Re-measurement of Actuarial(gains)/losses
- Return on plan assets, excluding amount recognized in effect of asset ceiling
- Re-measurement arising because of change in effect of asset ceiling are recognised in the period in which they occur directly in other comprehensive income. Re-measurements are not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss in subsequent periods.

v) Ind AS 19 requires the exercise of judgment in relation to various assumptions including future pay rises, inflation and discount rates and employee and pensioner demographics. The Company determines the assumptions in conjunction with its actuaries, and believes these assumptions to be in line with best practice, but the application of different assumptions could have a significant effect on the amounts reflected in the income statement, other comprehensive income and balance sheet. There may be also interdependency between some of the assumptions.

b) Short-term and other long-term employee benefits

i) A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

ii) Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

iii) Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Company in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

Compensated absences which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as a liability at the present value of the obligation as at the Balance sheet date determined based on an actuarial valuation.

(VI) Taxes

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

Current income tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable based on the taxable profit for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting year and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting year.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum Alternate Tax

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as a deferred tax asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they are relating to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the relevant entity intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis

(VII) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are measured at acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by Management. The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method as prescribed under Part C of schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. Leasehold land is amortized over the period of lease. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price including import duties and other non-refundable purchase taxes or levies, directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and the initial estimate of decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, if any. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Asset Category	Estimated Useful Life (In Years)
Factory Building	30
Plant and Machinery	15
Computer and Printer	3
Furniture and Fixture	3
Vehicle	8
Office Equipment	5
Electric Fittings	3
Computer Software	10

The management believes that the estimated useful lives are realistic and reflects fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used. At each financial year end, management reviews the residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment and values of the same are adjusted prospectively where needed.

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the item is derecognized.

The company has policy to expense out the assets which is acquired during the year and value of such assets is below ₹ 5000.

(VIII) Impairment of Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets other than goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Any reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss is limited to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had previously been recognised.

(IX) Inventories

Inventories are valued after providing for obsolescence as follows:

- i) Raw material, stores & spares, packing material are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, these items are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- ii) Work-in-progress and Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of finished goods and work-in-progress include cost of direct material and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing cost.
- iii) Waste/Scrap inventory is valued at net realisable value.
- iv) Obsolete, defective and unserviceable stock is duly provided for wherever applicable.
- v) Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition
- vi) Costs of inventories are determined on weighted average basis. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

(X) Investment in subsidiaries and associates

Investment in subsidiaries & associates are shown at cost. Where the carrying amount of an investment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and the difference is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss. On disposal of investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(XI) Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with accounting policies at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participant at in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financing asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefit by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

a) Financial Instruments

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Subsequent measurement

On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

Financial assets are subsequently classified as measured at:

- amortised cost.
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

Trade Receivables and Loans

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and transaction cost that is attributable to the acquisition of the financial liabilities is also adjusted. These liabilities are classified as amortised cost.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. These liabilities include borrowings.

De-recognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is de-recognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de- recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

b) Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss for financial assets.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive. When estimating the cash flows, the Company is required to consider –

- All contractual terms of the financial assets (including prepayment and extension) over the expected life of the assets.
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

(XII) Trade receivables

The Company applies approach permitted by Ind AS 109, financial instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of receivables.

Other financial assets

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition and if credit risk has increased significantly, impairment loss is provided.

(XIII) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the Statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalent consists of cash and short term deposits, as defined above.

(XIV) Provisions, Contingent liabilities, Contingent assets and Commitments

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources, that can be reliably estimated, will be required to settle such an obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows to net present value using an appropriate pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

A present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a liable estimate of the amount cannot be made, is disclosed as a contingent liability. Contingent liabilities are also disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non -occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

Claims against the Company where the possibility of any outflow of resources in settlement is remote, are not disclosed as contingent liabilities.

Contingent assets are not recognised in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognised. However, major contingent assets (if any) are disclosed in the notes to financial statements

Onerous contracts

Present obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Company has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract.

(XV) Earnings per Equity Share

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net profit or loss after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the year by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares, except where the results are anti-dilutive

1.3 Key accounting estimates and Judgments

The preparation of the Company's standalone financial statements requires the management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and future year, if the revision affects current and future year.

Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below:

i) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

Management reviews the useful lives of property, plant and equipment at least once a year. Such lives are dependent upon an assessment of both the technical lives of the assets and also their likely economic lives based on various internal and external factors including relative efficiency and operating costs. Accordingly, depreciable lives are reviewed annually using the best information available to the Management.

ii) Impairment of investments in subsidiaries

Determining whether the investments in subsidiaries are impaired requires an estimate in the value in use of investments. In considering the value in use, the Directors have anticipated the future commodity prices, capacity utilisation of plants, operating margins, mineable resources and discount rates and other factors of the underlying businesses / operations of the investee companies as more fully described. Any subsequent changes to the cash flows due to changes in the above mentioned factors could impact the carrying value of investments.

iii) Defined benefit plans

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of such obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and attrition rate. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

iv) Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets or financial liabilities recorded or disclosed in the financial statements cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the DCF model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include consideration of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility

v) Contingencies

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the Company. Potential liabilities that are possible but not probable of crystallising or are very difficult to quantify reliably are treated as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not recognized.

1.4 Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 23, 2022, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, as below:

a) Ind AS 16 – Property Plant and equipment:

The amendment clarifies that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing, if any, shall not be recognised in the profit or loss but deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of property, plant, and equipment. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022.

b) Ind AS 37 – Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

The amendment specifies that the ‘cost of fulfilling’ a contract comprises the ‘costs that relate directly to the contract’. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022, although early adoption is permitted.

c) Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations -

The amendments specify that to qualify for recognition as part of applying the acquisition method, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Indian Accounting Standards (Conceptual Framework) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India at the acquisition date.

The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of these amendments.

1.5 Critical accounting judgements

Separating payments of lease from the other payments If an arrangement contains a lease, the parties to the arrangement shall apply the requirements of Ind AS 17 to the lease element. Therefore, the Company is required to separate payments and other consideration required by the arrangement into those for the lease and for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values. However, Management has concluded that it is impracticable to separate both the elements reliably and has recognized a finance lease receivable at an amount equal to the carrying value of the specified asset. Subsequently, the receivable has been reduced as payments are made and an imputed finance income on the receivable recognized using the Company’s incremental borrowing rate

of interest over the tenure of the arrangement. The total payments less payments made towards lease receivables and imputed finance income have been considered to be the consideration for elements other than lease.

In case of arrangements which are identified to be in the nature of finance lease, the management concluded that it is impracticable to derive the relative fair values of lease and other elements of the arrangement and has accordingly determined the consideration for elements other than lease as a residual post appropriation of lease payments derived based on lessee's incremental borrowing rate of interest on the lease obligation corresponding to the respective gross asset values in the books of lessor.

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022
CIN: L32201MH1988PLC216905

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
A. Property, plant and equipment	2	346.33	366.21
B. Right of use assets	3	98.57	131.46
C. Other intangible assets	4	3.30	4.30
D. Financial assets			
i) Investment	5	0.01	0.01
ii) Other financial assets	6	381.46	757.30
E. Deffered Tax Assets (Net)		1.29	37.41
F. Other non-current assets	7	13.66	13.61
Total Non-current assets		844.61	1,310.28
Current assets			
A. Inventories	8	4,916.20	6,030.74
B. Financial assets			
i) Trade receivables	9	1,226.39	602.67
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	10	61.90	141.16
iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	11	1.84	1.84
iv) Loans	12	78.63	79.15
v) Other financial assets	13	10.63	80.81
C. Income Tax Assets (Net)	14	33.22	21.68
D. Other current assets	15	96.65	71.73
Total Current assets		6,425.46	7,029.79
TOTAL ASSETS		7,270.08	8,340.07
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
A. Equity share capital	16	3,838.01	3,838.01
B. Other equity	17	1,527.07	1,467.65
Equity attributable to Equity holders of the Company		5,365.08	5,305.66
C. Non-controlling interests (NCI)	17	736.44	704.48
Total Equity		6,101.53	6,010.14
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
A. Financial liabilities			
i) Lease Liabilities	18	74.34	105.25
B. Provisions	19	49.52	29.77
C. Deferred tax liabilities (net)	20	12.19	6.63
Total Non-current liabilities		136.06	141.65
Current liabilities			
A. Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	21	811.11	1,896.72
ii) Lease liabilities	22	26.40	32.00
iii) Trade payables			
-Total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises	23	39.62	33.51
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises	23	98.96	193.45
iv) Other financial liabilities	24	15.94	17.33
B. Other current liabilities	25	18.24	11.48
C. Provisions	26	4.08	3.77
D. Current tax liabilities (net)	27	18.15	-
Total Current liabilities		1,032.50	2,188.28
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		7,270.08	8,340.07
Significant Accounting Policies and Key Accounting Estimates and Judgements	1		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of financial statements

As per our attached report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For **H P V S & Associates**
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No: 137533W

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
Director
DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
Director
DIN : 03283751

Sd/-
Hitesh R. Khandania
Partner
M.No. 158148
UDIN : 22158148ANUKOD6151

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
Company Secretary
Mem No: A60447

Date : 30th May, 2022
Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May, 2022
Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2022
CIN: L32201MH1988PLC216905

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note no.	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2021
A. Revenue from operations	28	2,823.62	1,400.34
B. Other income	29	229.79	127.97
Total income (A)		3,053.41	1,528.31
EXPENSES			
A. Cost of material consumed	30	1,502.33	1,225.49
B. Changes in Inventory of finished goods	31	104.38	(200.97)
C. Employee benefits expense	32	215.21	128.70
D. Finance costs	33	41.22	26.58
E. Depreciation and amortisation expense	34	73.44	75.28
F. Other expenses	35	1,017.53	788.02
Total Expenses (B)		2,954.11	2,043.09
Profit/(loss) Before Tax (A-B)		99.30	(514.78)
Less : Tax expense			
A. Current tax		-	-
B. Deferred tax	36	32.91	(37.04)
Profit/(loss) After Tax for the year (C)		66.38	(477.74)
Other comprehensive income			
A. i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
a) Re-measurement of employee benefits expenses	17	-	-
ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Total (i)		-	-
B. i) Items that will be reclassified to statement of Profit or loss	17	12.65	3.88
ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-4.30	-1.01
Total (ii)		8.35	2.87
Total Other comprehensive Income/(Loss) for the year (4) (i+ii)		8.35	2.87
Total comprehensive Income/ (Loss) for the year (3+4)		79.03	(474.87)
Profit for the year attributable to:			
-Owners of the company		40.53	(2,008.57)
-Non-controlling interest		25.56	(269.17)
Other comprehensive income for the year attributable to:			
-Owners of the company		12.65	2.87
-Non-controlling interest		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:			
-Owners of the company		53.18	(2,005.71)
-Non-controlling interest		25.56	(269.17)
Earnings per equity share (₹)			
(Face value of equity share of ₹2 each)			
Basic (₹)	37	0.04	(0.25)
Diluted (₹)		0.04	(0.25)
Significant Accounting Policies and Key Accounting Estimates and Judgements	1		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of financial statements

As per our attached report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For HPVS & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No: 137533W

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
Director
DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
Director
DIN : 03283751

Sd/-
Hitesh R. Khandania
Partner
M.No. 158148
UDIN : 22158148ANUKOD6151

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
Company Secretary
Mem No: A60447

Date : 30th May, 2022
Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May, 2022
Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March, 2022
CIN: L32201MH1988PLC216905

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year Ended 31st March 2022	For the year Ended 31st March 2021
[A] CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit Before Tax	99.30	(514.79)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	73.44	75.28
Interest Income	(30.04)	10.37
Finance cost	8.86	26.58
Realized and Unrealized Foreign Exchange Gain/loss	174.09	6.18
Provision for Gratuity	21.13	8.24
Sundry Creditors Written Back	(5.81)	(72.28)
Provision for Loan	-	39.06
share of loss in partnership firm	-	2.25
MVAT Written off/(availed)	-	7.63
Operating profit before Working Capital Changes	340.97	(411.47)
Adjustments for:		
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Asset	10.79	(11.80)
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventory	-1,114.55	417.16
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade Receivable	-623.72	757.05
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non-Current Assets	-0.05	(1.41)
(Increase) / Decrease in Current Financial Assets- Loans	-0.52	0.07
(Increase) / Decrease in Current Financial Assets- Others	-70.18	-
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Current Assets	24.91	60.52
Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade payables	-365.55	83.16
Increase/ (Decrease) in Other Financial Liability	-1.39	(380.30)
Increase/ (Decrease) in Other Current Liability	16.12	0.51
Cash generated from operating activities	(1,783.16)	513.51
Direct taxes paid	33.22	(23.43)
Net cash generated from operating activities [A]	(1,749.93)	490.09
[B] CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Redemption of Term Deposit	365.05	(584.94)
Loan Received Back	-1,272.55	-
Sale / (Purchase) of investment	3,839.91	-
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	13.80	(1.85)
Interest received	11.17	9.94
Net Cash used or generated in investing activities [B]	2,957.37	(576.85)
[C] CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds/(Repayment) of Borrowing	(1,085.61)	4.15
Repayment of Lease liability	(45.37)	-
Interest Paid	-	(14.75)
Net Cash used or generated in financing activities [C]	(1,130.98)	(10.60)
NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND BANK BALANCES (A+B+C)	76.46	97.36
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	141.16	43.80
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (refer note 10)	61.90	141.16

Notes :

(a) The above Cash Flow Statement is prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS-7) - Statement of Cash

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	Cash flows	Adjustments	As at 31st March, 2022
Borrowings	1,896.72	(1,085.61)	-	811.11
Lease Liabilities	137.25	(45.37)	8.86	100.74
Total liabilities from financing activities	2,033.97	(1,130.98)	8.86	911.85

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	Cash flows	Adjustments	As at 31st March, 2021
Borrowings	1,900.87	(4.15)	-	1,896.72
Lease Liabilities	165.71	(40.28)	11.81	137.25
Total liabilities from financing activities	2,066.58	(44.42)	11.81	2,033.97

As per our attached report of even date

For H P V S & Associates

Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No: 137533W

Sd/-
Hitesh R. Khandania
 Partner
 M.No. 158148
 UDIN : 22158148ANUKOD6151

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
 Director
 DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
 Director
 DIN : 03283751

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
 Company Secretary
 Mem No: A60447

Date : 30th May, 2022
 Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May, 2022
 Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For The Year Ended 31st March, 2022

(A) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL :

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up Equity shares of ₹ 10 each		
Balance as at 31 March 2020	1,919.01	3,838.01
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	1,919.01	3,838.01
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2022	1,919.01	3,838.01

B) OTHER EQUITY

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus						Items of Other Comprehensive Income		Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interests	Total Other Equity
	Retained Earnings	Securities Premium Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Capital Reserve	Investment Allowance Reserve	FCMITDA	Remeasurement of Defined benefit plans			
Balance as at 01st April, 2021	(1,659.35)	1,167.29	1.62	833.92	80.33	2.78	1,041.05	-	1,467.65	704.48	2,172.13
Profit for the year	66.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.77	31.96	77.73
Current year transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions / Transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.65	-	12.65	-	12.65
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	(1,592.97)	1,167.29	1.62	833.92	80.33	2.78	1,053.70	-	1,527.07	736.44	2,263.50

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus						Items of Other Comprehensive Income		Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interests	Total Other Equity
	Retained Earnings	Securities Premium Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Capital Reserve	Investment Allowance Reserve	FCMITDA	Remeasurement of Defined benefit plans			
Balance as at 01st April, 2020	(1,440.31)	1,167.29	1.62	833.92	80.33	2.78	1,038.18	-	1,683.62	961.88	2,646
Profit/(Loss) for the year	(207.26)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(207.26)	(269.17)	(476)
Current year transfer	(11.78)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11.78)	11.78	-
Additions / Transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.87	-	2.87	(0.01)	3
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	(1,659.35)	1,167.29	1.62	833.92	80.33	2.78	1,041.05	-	1,467.65	704.48	2,172

As per our attached report of even date

For H P V S & Associates
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No: 137533W

Sd/-
Hitesh R Khandania
 Partner
 M.No. 158148
 UDIN : 22158148ANUKOD6151

Date : 30th May, 2022
 Place : Mumbai

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
Shrikant Parikh
 Director
 DIN : 00112642

Sd/-
Sona Parikh
 Director
 DIN : 03283751

Sd/-
Piyush Talyani
 Company Secretary
 Mem No: A60447

Date : 30th May, 2022
 Place : Mumbai

MINAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022
NOTE 2: PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Factory Building	Building Other Than Factory Building	Plant & Machinery	Computers & Printers	Office Equipment	Electrical Fitting	Vehicles	Total Tangible Assets
Cost or deemed cost								
Balance as at March 31, 2020	539.03	108.13	616.70	120.67	91.63	49.21	44.85	1,735
Additions	-	-	0.29	1.56	-	-	-	1.85
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	539.03	108.13	616.99	122.23	91.63	49.21	44.85	1,737.33
Additions	-	-	14.51	4.20	0.27	-	-	19.32
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	539.03	108.13	631.50	126.43	91.90	49.21	44.85	1,746
Accumulated depreciation								
Balance as at March 31, 2020	297.49	48.40	553.24	113.81	90.63	41.05	42.51	1,329.73
Depreciation charge for the year	17.88	3.61	7.57	3.82	0.60	1.98	0.84	41.02
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31st March, 2021	315.37	52.00	560.81	117.63	91.24	43.02	43.36	1,360.30
Depreciation charge for the year	17.98	3.61	7.70	3.01	0.27	1.93	0.64	39.54
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	333.34	55.61	568.51	120.64	91.51	44.95	44.00	1,399.84
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2021	223.66	56.13	56.47	4.61	0.39	6.19	1.49	366.21
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	205.68	52.52	63.63	5.79	0.39	4.26	0.85	346.33
Life of Assets	30	60	15	3	5	3	8	
Method of Depreciation	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	SLM	

Note : Title deeds of all the immovable Properties, (other than immovable properties where the company is a lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the company) disclosed in the financial statements included in Property Plant and Equipments are held in the name of the company at the balance sheet date.

Note 3. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Leasehold land & premises	Buildings	Total
As at 31st March, 2020	123.91	67.68	191.58
Addition during the year	-	-	-
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-
As at 31st March, 2021	123.91	67.68	191.58
Addition during the year	-	-	-
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-
As at 31st March, 2022	123.91	67.68	191.58
Accumulated Depreciation			
As at 31st March, 2020	10.33	16.92	27.24
Depreciation charge for the year	10.33	22.56	32.88
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-
As at 31st March, 2021	20.65	39.48	60.13
Depreciation charge for the year	10.33	22.56	32.88
Disposals/transfers	-	-	-
As at 31st March, 2022	30.98	62.04	93.01
As at 31st March, 2021	103.26	28.20	131.46
As at 31st March, 2022	92.93	5.64	98.57

NOTE 4: OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Computer Software
Cost or deemed cost :-	
Balance as at March 31, 2020	10.00
Additions	-
Disposals /transfers	-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	10.00
Additions	-
Disposals /transfers	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	10.00
Accumulated depreciation	
Balance as at March 31, 2020	4.70
Amortisation charge for the year	1.00
Disposals /transfers	-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	5.70
Amortisation charge for the year	1.00
Disposals /transfers	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	6.70
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2021	4.30
Carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	3.30
Life of Assets	10
Method of Depreciation	SLM

NOTE 5:-NON CURRENTS FINANCIAL ASSETS -INVESTMENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unquoted investments in equity instruments at FVTPL		
Sterling Centre Premises Owners Co-op Society Ltd. 1 (Previous Year 1) Share of 500 each.	0.01	0.01
	0.01	0.01
Aggregate amount of carrying amount of unquoted investments	0.01	0.01
Aggregate amount of impairment value of unquoted investments	-	-

NOTE 6:-NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS -OTHERS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
At Amortised Cost		
- Security Deposit- Unsecured Considered good	15.25	26.04
- In term Deposits with maturity more than 12 Months	366.20	731.25
Total	381.46	757.30

NOTE 7:- NON CURRENT ASSETS-OTHERS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Leasehold Land	9.29	9.29
Other Advances		
- Deposit with Government Authorities	4.37	4.32
Total	13.66	13.61

NOTE 8:- INVENTORIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Inventories (At lower of cost or net realisable value)		
- Stores and spares	32.80	37.31
- Raw Material	3,715.34	4,721.00
- Finished Goods	1,168.06	1,272.44
Total	4,916.20	6,030.74

Cost of inventory recognised as an expenses for the year ended 31st March 2022 ₹ 1502.33 Lacs (PY ₹ 1,225.48 Lacs) Refer Note 30.

NOTE 9:- TRADE RECEIVABLES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Considered Good- Unsecured	1,226.39	602.67
Less :- Any allowance doubtful trade receivables	-	-
	1,226.39	602.67
Credit Impaired	-	-
Less :- Any allowance doubtful trade receivables	-	-
Total	1,226.39	602.67

NOTE 9.1

No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person; or any trade or other receivable are due from firm or private companies in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

NOTE 9.2

Aging of receivables that are past due

(₹ in Lakhs)

As at 31st March, 2022	Undisputed Trade receivables		Disputed Trade receivables	
	Considered good	Considered doubtful	Considered good	Considered doubtful
Within the credit period				
Outstanding for following periods from due date of transaction				
Less than 6 months	900.39	-	-	-
6 months to 1 year	1.82	-	-	-
1 to 2 years	314.20	-	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	9.99	-	-	-
Total	1,226.39	-	-	-

(₹ in Lakhs)

As at 31st March, 2021	Undisputed Trade receivables		Disputed Trade receivables	
	Considered good	Considered doubtful	Considered good	Considered doubtful
Within the credit period				
Outstanding for following periods from due date of transaction				
Less than 6 months	184.76	-	-	-
6 months to 1 year	-	-	-	-
1 to 2 years	342.55	-	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	75.36	-	-	-
Total	602.67	-	-	-

NOTE 10:- CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balances with banks:		
- In current accounts	55.07	123.84
- In term deposits with maturity less than 3 months at inception	1.10	-
Cash on hand	5.73	17.32
Total	61.90	141.16

NOTE 11:- BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balances with Banks*		
In Term Deposits with maturity more than 3 Months but less than 12 month at inception	1.84	1.84
Total	1.84	1.84

* Above bank balance is earmarked against Unclaimed dividend outstanding for more than seven years as on 31.03.2022

NOTE 12:- CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - LOANS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unsecured, Considered good		
- Loans to related parties (Refer note 43)*	76.26	77.30
- Advances to employees	2.37	1.84
Total	78.63	79.15
Sub-classification of Loans		
(a) Secured, considered good		
(b) Unsecured, considered good	78.63	79.15
(c) Doubtful, Allowance for bad and doubtful loans shall be disclosed under the relevant heads separately.		

Note 12.1**Details of Loans repayable on demand**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Loans to related Parties (Refer note 43)	76.26	77.30
Employee Loans	2.37	1.84
Total	78.63	79.15

NOTE 13:- CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
A. Security deposits	9.73	4.65
B. Others		
-Margin Money	-	69.50
-Interest receivable on fixed deposit	0.89	6.66
Total	10.63	80.81

NOTE 14:- INCOME TAX ASSETS (NET)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Advance Tax and Tax deducted at source (net)	33.22	21.68
Total	33.22	21.68

NOTE 15:- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unsecured, Considered good		
Prepayment of Expenses	3.87	4.06
Balance with Government Authorities	80.93	33.23
Indirects Tax Balances	11.29	7.85
Advance to suppliers including related party (refer note 43)	-	26.04
Insurance claim receivables	0.56	0.56
Total	96.65	71.73

NOTE 16:- EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Authorised: 31,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	6,300.00	6,300.00
Issued, Subscribed and paid-up: 19,19,00,650 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	3,838.01	3,838.01
Total	3,838.01	3,838.01

NOTE 16.1.(a) Reconciliation of the number of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Issued, Subscribed and paid up share capital	As at		As at	
	31st March, 2022		31st March, 2021	
	No. of Shares	(Amount in ₹)	No. of Shares	(Amount in ₹)
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,919.01	3,838.01	1,919.01	3,838.01
Movement during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	1,919.01	3,838.01	1,919.01	3,838.01

NOTE 16.1.(b):- Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The Group has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Group after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share holder.

NOTE 16.1.(c):- Details shareholders holding more than 5 % shares in the Company:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name of Shareholder	As at		As at	
	31st March, 2022		31st March, 2021	
	No. of shares	% of Total Shares	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares
Jesinghbai Parikh	1,081.18	56.34%	1,081.18	56.34%
Aanishka Construction Pvt Ltd	98.29	5.12%	98.29	5.12%
Mahendra Chandulal Shah	210.00	10.94%	210.00	10.94%
Champak Kirtilal Mehta	210.00	10.94%	210.00	10.94%
Total	1,599	83.34%	1,599	83.34%

Particulars	As at		As at	
	31st March, 2022		31st March, 2021	
	No. of shares	% of Total Shares	No. of shares	% of Total Shares
Promoter / Promoter Group				
Jesinghbhai Badarmal Parikh	1,081.18	94.43%	1,081.18	94.43%
Vikram Jesinghbhai Parikh	6.17	0.54%	6.17	0.54%
Akash vikram Parikh	0.04	0.00%	0.04	0.00%
Anila Shrikant Parikh	57.43	5.02%	57.43	5.02%
Amulbhai Jethabhai Patel	0.16	0.01%	0.16	0.01%
Sona Akash Parikh	0.04	0.00%	0.04	0.00%
Total	1,145.01	100.00%	1,145.01	100.00%

NOTE 16.2 :- There are no bonus shares issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date.

NOTE 16.3 :- There are no shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares / disinvestment

NOTE 16.4 :- There are no shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash during the period of 5 years immediately preceding the reporting date

NOTE 17 : OTHER EQUITY

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Retained Earnings		
Surplus/(Deficit) in the statement of profit and loss		
Balance at beginning of the year	(1,659.35)	(1,440.31)
Add: Profit/(loss) for the year	46.77	(219.04)
Balance at end of the year	(1,612.58)	(1,659.35)
Capital Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	80.33	80.33
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	80.33	80.33
Security Premium		
Balance at beginning of the year	1,167	1,167
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	1,167	1,167
Investment Allowance Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	2.78	2.78
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	2.78	2.78
Revaluation Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	1.62	1.62
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	1.62	1.62
Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account (FCMITDA)		
Balance at beginning of the year	1,041	1,038
Add: Current year translation adjustments	-	-
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	12.65	2.87
Balance at end of the year	1,054	1,041
Remeasurement of Defined benefit plan		
Balance at beginning of the year	-	-
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	-	-
General Reserve		
Balance at beginning of the year	833.92	833.92
Add: Transfer to (from) the reserve	-	-
Balance at end of the year	833.92	833.92
Total Equity Attributable to equity shareholder	1,527.07	1,467.65
Non Controlling Interest		
Balance at beginning of the year	704.48	961.88
Add: Current Year adjustments	31.96	(269.17)
Add: Other adjustments	-	11.78
Balance at end of the year	736.44	704.48
Total Other Equity	2,263.51	2,172.13

Nature and Description**1. Retained Earnings**

Retained earnings are the profits that the Group has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

2. Security Premium

The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium. In case of equity-settled share based payment transactions, the difference between fair value on grant date and nominal value of share is accounted as securities

3. Revaluation Reserve

It is created through the revaluation of assets as per the companies act 2013 and indian accounting standard notified by ministry of corporate affairs (MCA) .

4. General reserve

The Group had transferred a portion of the net profit of the Group before declaring dividend to general reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to general reserve is not required under the Companies Act, 2013. During the year the Group has reclassified the amount standing to the credit

5. Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account (FCMITDA)

Exchange differences relating to the translation of the results and net assets of the Group's foreign operations from their functional currencies to the Group's presentation currency (i.e. Currency Units) are recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve. Exchange differences previously accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve are reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the foreign operation.

NOTE 18:- OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	
Lease Liability (Refer Note:- 18.3)	74.34	105.25	
Total	74.34	105.25	
Note 18.1 :- Reconciliation of Lease Liabilities			
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	
Lease Liabilities during the beginning of the year (Current + Non current)	137.25	165.71	
Add:- Interest Accrued	8.86	11.81	
Less :-Lease Rental Payments	45.37	40.28	
Lease Liabilities during the End of the year (Current + Non current)	100.74	137.25	
Note : 18.2 Future minimum lease rentals payable as at 31st March, 2022 as per the lease agreements:			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	Amount	Present Value	
Not Later than 1 year	27.99	26.40	
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	55.50	44.65	
Later than 5 years	61.50	29.69	
Total	144.99	100.74	
Note 18.3: Breakup of Lease Liabilities			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	
Current Lease Liabilities	26.40	32.00	
Non current Lease Liabilities	74.34	105.25	
	100.74	137.25	
NOTE 19:- NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	
Provision for Employee Benefits			
Provision for gratuity (refer note-40)	49.52	29.77	
Total	49.52	29.77	
NOTE 20:- DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY			(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021	
Deferred Tax Liability (net)	12.19	6.63	
Total	12.19	6.63	

NOTE 21:- CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unsecured Loan		
Loans from Related Party (refer note 43)*	742.62	1,828.23
Loans from others	68.50	68.50
Total	811.11	1,896.72

NOTE 22:- CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - LEASE LIABILITIES (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Lease Liability (Refer Note 18.3)	26.40	32.00
Total	26.40	32.00

NOTE 23:- CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - TRADE PAYABLES (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note -23.1)	39.62	33.51
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note - 43)	98.96	193.45
Total	138.58	226.97

NOTE 23.1:- Details of Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as Defined under the Micro Small Medium Enterprises Act, 2006

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Principal amount due outstanding as at end of year	39.62	33.51
Interest due on above and unpaid as at end of year	-	-
Interest paid to the supplier	-	-
Payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest due and payable for the period of delay	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at end of year	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding year	-	-
Total	39.62	33.51

Note 23.2:- Trade Payables Aging Schedule

(₹ in Lakhs)

As at 31st March, 2022	Undisputed Trade Payables		Disputed Trade Payables	
	MSME	OTHERS	MSME	OTHERS
Within the credit period	-	-	-	-
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
upto to 1 year	39.62	88.47	-	-
1 to 2 years	-	5.50	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	2.34	-	-
More than 3 years	-	2.65	-	-
Unbilled	-	-	-	-
Total	39.62	98.96	-	-

(₹ in Lakhs)

As at 31st March, 2021	Undisputed Trade Payables		Disputed Trade Payables	
	MSME	OTHERS	MSME	OTHERS
Within the credit period	-	-	-	-
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
upto to 1 year	33.51	166.78	-	-
1 to 2 years	-	12.42	-	-
2 to 3 years	-	0.13	-	-
More than 3 years	-	14.12	-	-
Unbilled	-	-	-	-
Total	33.51	193.45	-	-

NOTE 24:- CURRENT-OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Unclaim Dividend*	1.89	1.89
Payable for Capital Assets	-	2.15
Other payables**	14.05	13.30
Total	15.94	17.33

* Unclaimed dividend is outstanding for more than seven years as on 31.03.2022

**Other payable includes various payments to vendors etc.

NOTE 25:- OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Statutory liabilities	9.37	3.56
salary payable	8.87	7.92
Total	18.24	11.48

NOTE 26:- SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Provision for Employee Benefits expenses		
-Provision for gratuity (refer note 40)	4.08	3.77
Total	4.08	3.77

NOTE 27 :INCOME TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Provision for Income tax expenses	18.15	-
Total	18.15	-

NOTE 28 :- REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Income from contracts with customers		
MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY		
- Export Sale	2,790.89	1,398.80
- Local Sale	32.73	1.53
Total	2,823.62	1,400.34

NOTE 29:- OTHER INCOME

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Interest Income earned on financial assets that are not designated as FVTPL		
- Interest on Bank Deposits	38.83	9.94
- Interest on others	0.25	0.43
Foreign exchange gain/(loss) (net)	174.09	45.32
Sundry creditor written back	5.81	72.28
Others	10.81	-
Total	229.79	127.97

NOTE 30:- COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
A) Raw Material		
Opening Stock	4,721.00	5,340.82
Add : Purchases	374.89	536.71
Closing Stock	(3,715.34)	(4,721.00)
	1,379.55	1,156.53
B) Store & Spare		
Opening Stock	37.31	35.62
Add : Purchases	117.27	70.64
Closing Stock	(32.80)	(37.31)
	121.78	68.96
Total	1,502.33	1,225.49

NOTE 31:- CHANGES IN INVENTORY OF FINISHED GOODS, STOCK IN TRADE AND WORK IN PROGRESS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
A) Finished Goods		
Opening Stock	1,272.44	1,071.46
Closing Stock	(1,168.06)	(1,272.44)
Total	104.38	(200.97)

NOTE 32:- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Salaries, Wages & Bonus	172.19	106.66
Contributions to provident and other fund (Refer Note 40)	6.03	4.52
Staff Welfare Expenses	15.86	17.35
Gratuity Expenses (Refer note 40)	21.13	0.17
Total	215.21	128.70

NOTE 33- FINANCE COST

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Interest on		
- From Bank	0.01	-
- Lease Liability	8.86	11.81
Other finance costs	32.35	14.77
Total	41.22	26.58

NOTE 34- DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	39.56	41.39
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	1.00	1.00
Amortisation on Right of Use Assets	32.88	32.88
Total	73.44	75.28

NOTE 35- OTHER EXPENSES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Rent,Rates & Taxes	32.28	38.50
Repairs and Maintaince	9.05	4.67
Communication expenses	4.07	7.80
Printing and Stationery	8.35	3.86
Advertisement expenses	8.51	0.40
Auditor's remuneration (refer note 42)		
- Statutory Audit	8.00	9.30
- Certification	0.08	2.02
Legal & Professional Charges	15.80	8.79
Insurance	5.40	4.79
Import and Export Clearing Charges	4.81	1.47
Share of loss in partnership firm	-	2.25
Freight Expenses	144.07	76.20
Labour Charges	430.81	255.90
Annual Listing Fees	5.32	5.32
ROC Fees	11.78	-
Business promotion expenses	3.24	-
Commission and Brokerage Charges	206.38	230.59
Motor Car Expenses	2.78	1.27
Provision for Loan	-	39.06
Donations	2.22	5.00
Office and General Expenses	8.88	1.22
Custodian Charges	3.39	0.81
Electricity Expenses	60.55	50.12
Travelling, Conveyance and Car Expense	0.23	1.46
Miscellaneous Expenses	7.24	20.97
Water Charges	2.03	6.11
Penalty	-	-
Director Sitting Fees	0.60	-
Transport Charges	3.81	-
General Administrative Expenses	8.13	-
Packing Material	19.73	10.14
Total	1,017.53	788.02

NOTE 36: CURRENT TAX
(a) Income-tax expense through the statement of profit and loss

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Current tax:		
Current tax on profits for the year (a)	-	-
Tax (credit) under Minimum Alternative Tax (b)	-	-
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences (c)	32.91	(37.04)
Total	32.91	(37.04)

Reconciliation of Income Tax Expenses

Particular	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Profit before tax		
Accounting Profit before tax	99.30	(514.78)
Enacted tax rate in India	27%	27%
Computed tax expense	26.56	(137.70)
Expenses not allowed for tax purpose	95.10	68.02
Additional allowances for tax purpose	80.53	185.87
Current tax	-	-
Income tax	-	-
*Deferred tax (Refer table below)	32.91	(37.04)
Total tax expenses	32.91	(37.04)
Effective rate of tax	33%	7%
MAT Credit		
MAT Liability (115JB)	-	-
MAT Credit entitlement	-	-
Current tax	-	-

There are certain income-tax related legal proceedings which are pending against the Company. Potential liabilities, if any have been adequately provided for, and the Company does not currently estimate any probable material incremental tax liabilities in respect of these matters (refer note 39).

(b) Deferred tax relates to the following:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Balance Sheet		Recognised in statement of profit or loss		Recognised in / reclassified from Other Comprehensive Income	
	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	For the year ended 31st March, 2021
Timing difference on account of book depreciation and tax depreciation	(30.05)	3.40	(33.45)	32.44	-	-
Other items giving rise to temporary differences	14.07	10.24	3.83	4.60	-	-
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss from OCI	(4.30)	(1.01)	(3.29)	-	(4.30)	(1.01)
Deferred tax asset / (liability)	(20.28)	11.63	(32.91)	37.04	(4.30)	(1.01)

(c) Reconciliation of deferred tax assets / (liabilities) net

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balance on Begning of the Year	4.90	(31.13)
Tax income / (expense) during the year recognised in profit or loss	(32.91)	37.04
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss from OCI	(4.30)	(1.01)
Balance on ending of the Year	(32.30)	4.90

(d) Movement in MAT credit entitlement

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	18.15	18.15
Add: MAT credit entitlement availed during the year	-	-
Less: MAT credit utilised during the year	-	-
Balance on ending of the Year	18.15	18.15

(e) The following table provides the details of income tax assets and income tax liabilities as of March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Income tax assets	-	-
Income tax liabilities	12.19	6.63
Total	(12.19)	(6.63)

NOTE 37 : DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS) 33 EARNINGS PER SHARE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Net profit attributable to shareholders for earnings per share (₹)	79.03	(474.87)
Weighted Average Number of equity shares for earnings per share (In Number)	1,919.01	1,919.01
Earning Per Share (Face vale of ₹ 10 per Equity Share)		
Basic earning per share (₹)	0.04	(0.25)
Diluted earning per share (₹)	0.04	(0.25)

NOTE 38.1:- As per IndAS 115 – ‘Revenue from Contracts with Customers’, income is defined as a transaction which increases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of inflows or enhancements of assets or decreases of liabilities that result in an increase in equity, other than those relating to contributions from equity participants.

While considering the Financial statements of Holding company, Interest income for the year ended March 31, 2022 has not been accrued for loan given to Minal Infojewels Limited (‘Subsidiary’) since uncertainty exists for interest already accrued and pending realisation till March 31, 2021 due to accumulated losses of the Subsidiary. However, the management is in the process of identification of growth opportunities for the Subsidiary which will ultimately allow to realise the aggregate interest and loan amount outstanding as at March 31, 2022.

NOTE 38.2 :- Holding Company’s investment in its Subsidiary viz Minal Infojewels Limited (‘MIJL’) is 49.40% amounting to Rs 1,235 lakhs which is long term in nature and Company has made aggregate provision for investments of Rs. 600 lakhs in the books as on the March 31, 2022. The Holding Company has also given loans to MIJL aggregating to Rs. 2,392.20 lakhs of which aggregate provision is made amounting to Rs. 1200 lakhs in the books as on the March 31, 2022.

Though MIJL has made a net profit of Rs 81.97 lakhs during the year ended 31st March, 2022 but it has incurred losses for the past year and has accumulated negative reserves to the tune of Rs 1,084.93 lakhs as on 31st March, 2022 and, as of that date, MIJL current assets exceeded its current liabilities by Rs 1,112.37 lakhs. These factors raise substantial doubt that the said Subsidiary Company will be able to continue as a going concern. However, as per management projections no further adjustment is necessary for impairing the carrying cost (net of provisions) of investments of Rs. 635 lakhs and loans amounting to Rs. 1192.20 lakhs which is outstanding as an 31st March, 2022.

Note 39:- Contingent Liabilities And Commitments

39.1 Contingent Liabilities: (to the extent not provided for)

Particulars	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Corporate Guarantee given to bank in respect of credit facilities sanctioned to associate Group		
Income tax liability that may arise in respect of matters in appeal preferred by the department:		
Disputed Income tax liabilities (AY 1998-99)	4.99	4.99
Disputed Income tax liabilities (AY 2011-12)	1.73	1.73
Rent & Services Charges due for Sachin Surat SEZ	74.35	74.35
Penalty under the Maharashtra Stamp Act, 1958	30.84	30.84
Bond Cum undertaking given by the Group executed in favour of the President of India towards manufacture of goods for exports in Special Economic Zone	2,138.00	2,138.00
Disputed Penalty and Interest under MVAT Act, 2002 for FY 2008-09	6.70	6.70
Total	2,256.61	2,256.61

NOTE 39.1.(a) It is not practicable to estimate the timing of cash outflows, if any, in respect of matters above, pending resolution of the arbitration / appellate proceedings.

NOTE 39.1.(b) The Group has received communication from Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) LIST/COMP PH VI/522235/19/INT/2018-2019 dated March 19, 2019. The communication is regarding ‘Initiation of and completion of the formalities for revocation of suspension of trading in the securities of the Company’. The Company has received communication from BSE LIST/COMP PH VII/522235/147/SCN/2020-21 dated December 12, 2020 regarding compulsory delisting of securities of Minal Industries Limited. The Company has also received e-mail dated October 25, 2021 and January 17, 2022 from BSE for completion of formalities for revocation of suspension. The Company is in the process of making suitable response to such communications, pending submission of the reply to the stock exchange and final outcome, the management has Paid Rs.10.62 Lakhs Out of liability w.r.t. fines/fees payable aggregating to Rs.28.55 Lakhs in the above Statement.

39.2 In the opinion of management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realisation in the ordinary course of business, at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the balance sheet. Provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of what is required.

39.3 The Group is yet to receive balance confirmation in respect of certain trade payable, other payable, trade receivable, other receivable and loan and advances. The management does not expect any material difference affecting the current year’s financial statements due to the same.

Note 40: Disclosures As Required By Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS 19) Employee Benefits

40.1 Employee benefits plans

The Company's contribution to Provident Fund 5.12 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 3.72 Lakhs) is recognised as an expense and included in Employee benefits expense.

40.2 Defined benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity (Non-funded):

"The Group provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount equivalent to 15 days' salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five continuous years of service in accordance with Indian law.

The Group is typically expose the Group to actuarial risks such as: interest rate risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

Interest Risk:

A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments

Longevity risk:

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk:

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at March 31, 2022 by M/S Kewal Krishan Wadhwa, Consultants & Actuaries. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the projected unit credit method.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for the respective plans:

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at	As at
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
(₹ in Lakhs)		
Change in present value of defined benefit obligation during the year		
Present Value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	33.54	42.31
Interest cost	2.24	2.84
Current service cost	5.53	3.09
Benefits paid	(1.07)	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations	13.36	(14.70)
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the year	53.59	33.54
Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss:		
Current service cost	5.42	3.09
Interest cost	3.89	2.84
Expected return on plan assets	-	-
Actuarial losses/(gains)	13.36	(14.70)
Total expenses included in employee benefits expense	22.67	(8.77)
Reconciliation statement of expense in the statement of profit and loss		
Present value of obligation as at the end of period	53.59	33.54
Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the period	(33.54)	(42.31)
Benefits paid	1.07	-
Actual return on plan assets	-	-
Expenses recognized in the statement of profit & losses	21.13	(8.77)
Principal actuarial assumptions:		
Discount rate	6.92% to 7.24%	6.65% to 6.92%
Salary escalation	7%	
Actuarial Valuation Method	Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Actuarial Method	
Demographic assumptions used		
Mortality table	IALM (2012-14)	IALM (2006-08)
Retirement age	60	60
Actual contribution and benefit payments for year		
Actual benefit payments	-	-
Actual contributions	21.13	(8.77)
Net asset / (liability) recognised in the balance sheet		
(Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the end of the Period)	53.59	33.54
Funded Status (Surplus/ (Deficit))	(53.59)	(33.54)
Unrecognized actuarial (gains)/losses	-	-
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(53.59)	(33.54)

(b) Sensitivity analysis:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as below:		
Increase / (decrease) on present value of defined benefits obligation at the end of the year:		
Half percentage point increase in discount rate	(1.78)	(1.19)
Half percentage point decrease in discount rate	1.89	1.39
Half percentage point increase in rate of salary Increase	1.89	0.56
Half percentage point decrease in rate of salary Increase	(1.80)	(1.20)

Sensitivity due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated

The present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the same method (projected unit credit) as the defined benefit obligation recognised in the balance sheet. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in one assumption while not changing all other assumptions. This analysis may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in the assumptions would occur in isolation of one another since some of the assumptions may be co-related.

(C) Experience adjustments

(₹ in Lakhs)

Gratuity	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
Present value of Defined Benefits Obligation	53.59	33.54	42.31	21.23	30.82
Fair value of plan assets					
[Surplus / (Deficit)]	(53.59)	(33.54)	(42.31)	(21.23)	(30.82)
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities					
Experience adjustments on plan assets					

In assessing the Group's post retirement liabilities, the Group monitors mortality assumptions and uses up-to-date mortality tables, the base being the Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) ultimate.

The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Government of India securities as at the Balance sheet date for the estimated term if the obligation.

The estimates of future salary increase, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

NOTE 41: SEGMENT INFORMATION**(a) Services from which reportable segments derive their revenue**

The Company is primarily engaged in the business of manufacture and sale of gold jewellery, diamond studded jewellery and silver articles of various designs / specifications. The Company's manufacturing facilities are located in India. Segment level information as per Ind AS 108 "Operating Segments" is provided for the different geographical areas i.e within and outside India represented by domestic and exports respectively.

(b) Customer contributing more than 10% of revenue

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Selction Inc	120.38	1398.80

NOTE 42: REMUNRATION TO STATUTORY AUDITOR (EXCLUDING GST)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Statutory Audit fees	8.00	9.30
Certification	0.08	2.02
Total	8.08	11.32

NOTE 43: DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS 24) RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE

a. List of Related Parties	Nature of Relation
Minal Infracons Private Limited	Other
Minal Infrastructures & Properties Private Limited	Other
Minal Lifestyles Private Limited	Other
Minal Exim Private Limited	Other
Affinity Investments Private Limited	Other
Clicks Metro Online Private Limited	Other
Minal Jewels	Other
C Mahendra Export	Other
Anila Jewels	Other
Twinkle Lifestyles Pvt Ltd	Other
Selection INC. USA	Other
Wishrocks Inc	Other
Vikram Parikh	Other
Arunoday Enterprises	Other
Glitz Design	Other
Key Managerial Personnel	Designation
Mr. Shrikant Parikh	Executive Director & MD
Ms. Harshala karangutkar	Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Amulbhai Jethabhai patel	Non- Executive Independent Director
Shri. Shankar Bhagat	Non- Executive non Independent Director
Mrs. Sona Parikh	Non- Executive Independent Director

(b) Transaction during the year with related parties:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2022	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2021
1. Purchase of Goods / Services		
Selection Inc.	120.38	0.89
Minal Exim Private Limited	4.76	27.16
Affinity Investment Private Limited	168.60	142.96
Shankar Prasad Bhagat	-	0.60
	293.74	171.61
2. Sale of Goods / Services		
Selection Inc.	2,755.39	1,398.80
Anila Jewels Inc	22.44	-
C Mahendra Export	22.14	-
Wishrocks Inc	18.68	-
	2,818.65	1,398.80
4. Loans taken from		
Shrikant J Parikh	25.00	10.49
Vikram Parikh	2.42	-
	25.00	10.49
5. Loans repaid to		
Vikram Parikh	2.42	-
Shrikant J Parikh	1,085.61	14.50
	1,085.61	14.50
6 Loan Given- Repaid		
Arunoday Enterprise	1.80	-
	1.80	-
7. Loan Given to		
Akash Parikh	0.77	-
	0.77	-

Compensation to Key Management Personnel

(₹ in Lakhs)

Nature of Transaction	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2022	For the Year Ended 31st March, 2021
Short-Term employee benefits	36.00	36.00
Post-employment benefits	-	-
Other long-term benefits	-	-
Termination benefits	-	-
Share-based payments	-	-
Total compensation to key management personnel	36.00	36.00

As the future liabilities for gratuity is provided on actuarial basis for the Group as a whole, the amount pertaining to individual is not ascertainable and therefore not included above.

Terms and Conditions**Sales**

The sales to related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and in the ordinary course of business. Sales transactions are based on prevailing price lists and memorandum of understanding signed with related parties. For the year ended 31st March 2022, the Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties

Purchase

The purchases from related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and in the ordinary course of business. Purchase transactions are based on made on normal commercial terms and conditions and market rates.

Loan Taken

Loan are taken from related parties at Interest free.

Loan Given

Loan are given to related parties at Interest free.

(c) Amount due to/from:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
1. Accounts receivables		
Selection Inc.	897.23	215.92
Minal Exim Pvt Ltd	-	1.61
Minal Jewels	-	9.66
Affinity Investment Pvt Ltd	-	24.33
	897.23	251.52
2. Accounts payable		
Selection Inc.	67.36	66.24
	67.36	66.24
3. Loans Taken		
Selection Inc	24.74	24.74
Bharawal kothari	26.10	26.10
Giltz Design	15.00	15.00
Akash Parikh	10.41	9.65
Arunoday Enterprise	2.37	1.80
	78.63	77.30
4. Loans payables		
Shrikant J Parikh	742.62	1,828.36
	742.62	1,828.36

NOTE 44: FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT**(a) Capital Risk Management**

The Group's objective is to maintain a strong & healthy capital ratios and establish a capital structure that would maximise the return to stakeholders through optimum utilisation of its funds.

The Group monitors its capital using gearing ratio, which is net debt divided to total equity. Net debt includes, interest bearing loans and borrowings less cash and cash equivalents, Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents and current investments. The Group does not have any debt and also any sub-ordinated liabilities:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Long term Borrowings	-	-
Current maturities of long term borrowings	-	-
Short term borrowings	811.11	1,896.72
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	61.90	141.16
Net Debt	749.21	1,755.56
Total equity	6,101.53	6,010.14
Gearing ratio	12.28	29.21

(i) Equity includes all capital and reserves of the Group that are managed as capital.

(ii) Debt is defined as long term and Short-term borrowings, as described in note 21.

(b) Categories of Financial instruments

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Level	As at 31st March, 2022		As at 31st March, 2021	
		Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Financial assets					
Non-Current					
Investments		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Others		381.46	381.46	757.30	757.30
Current					
Trade receivables*		1,226.39	1,226.39	602.67	602.67
Cash and cash equivalents*		61.90	61.90	141.16	141.16
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents*		1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84
Loans		78.63	78.63	79.15	79.15
Other financial assets*		10.63	10.63	80.81	80.81
Total Financial assets		1,760.86	1,760.86	1,662.93	1,662.93
Financial liabilities					
Non-Current					
Lease Liabilities		74.34	74.34	105.25	105.25
Current					
Borrowings		811.11	811.11	1,896.72	1,896.72
Lease Liabilities		26.40	26.40	32.00	32.00
Trade payables*		138.58	138.58	226.97	226.97
Other financial liabilities*					
Total Financial Liabilities		1,050.43	1,050.43	2,260.95	2,260.95

* The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, other financial assets and other financial liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short term nature.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

(c) Financial Risk Management

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and foreign exchange risk. The Group's focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimise potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The risk management policies aims to mitigate the following risks arising from the financial instruments:

- (i) Interest Rate Risk
- (ii) Credit risk
- (iii) Liquidity risk
- (iv) Market risk
- (v) Foreign exchange risk

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group is exposed to interest rate risk because funds are borrowed at both fixed and floating interest rates. Interest rate risk is measured by using the cash flow sensitivity for changes in variable interest rate.

The following table provides a breakup of Group's fixed and floating rate borrowing :

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Fixed rate Borrowing	811.11	1,897.72
Floating rate borrowing	-	-
Total Borrowing	811.11	1,897.72
Less: Upfront fees	-	-
Net Borrowings	811.11	1,897.72

The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for floating rate liabilities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at		As at	
	31st March, 2022		31st March, 2021	
	Profit/Loss		Profit/Loss	
	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease
Variable Rate Instrument	8.11	(8.11)	18.98	(18.98)
Cash flow sensitivity	8.11	(8.11)	18.98	(18.98)

(ii) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Group periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable.

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to ₹ 1,226.39 Lakhs and ₹ 602.66 Lakhs as of 31st March, 2022 and 31st March, 2021 respectively.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Group generally invest in deposits with banks.

(iii) Liquidity Risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

Maturity Profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as on 31.03.2022

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	< 1 year	1-5 Years	> 5 years	Total
Financial Assets				
Investments	-	-	500.00	500.00
Others	10.63	9.27	5.98	25.88
Trade receivables	1,226.39	-	-	1,226.39
Cash and cash equivalents	61.90	-	-	61.90
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	1.84	-	-	1.84
Loans	78.63	-	-	78.63
Total	1,379.40	9.27	505.98	1,894.65
Financial Liabilities				
Other financial liabilities	26.40	44.65	29.69	100.74
Borrowings	811.11	-	-	811.11
Trade payables	138.58	-	-	138.58
				-
Total	976.09	44.65	29.69	1,050.43

Maturity Profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as on 31.03.2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	< 1 year	1-5 Years	> 5 years	Total
Financial Assets				
Investment	-	-	0.01	0.01
Loans	79.15	20.06	5.98	105.19
Trade receivables	602.67	-	-	602.67
Cash and cash equivalents	141.16	-	-	141.16
Bank Balance Other than above	1.84	-	-	1.84
Other financial assets	80.81	-	-	80.81
Total	905.63	20.06	5.98	931.68
Financial Liabilities				
Other financial liabilities	56.80	74.35	62.90	194.06
Borrowings	1,896.72	-	-	1,896.72
Trade payables	226.97	-	-	226.97
				-
Total	2,123.69	-	-	2,123.69

Capital management:

For the purposes of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves. The primary objective of the Group's Capital Management is to maximise shareholder value. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirements of the financial covenants.

(iv) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in the market prices. The Group is exposed in the ordinary course of its business to risks related to changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates.

(v) Foreign Currency Risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk on account of its other payables in foreign currency. The functional currency of the Group is Indian Rupee. These other payables are primarily denominated in US dollars. The carrying amounts of the Group's monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows.

Currency Exposure as at March 31, 2022

(₹ in Lakhs)

Foreign currency exposure	Amount in Foreign Currency		Amount in INR	
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Trade Receivable	12.05	4.00	907.22	292.55
Other Receivable	-	-	-	-
Trade payable	1.05	1.01	77.28	74.77

Note. 45 - Financial Ratios							
Sr. No	Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021	Variance (%)	Change in ratio in excess of 25% compared to preceding year
2	Debt-Equity Ratio (in times)	Total Borrowing (i.e. Non-current borrowings + Current Borrowings)	Total Equity	0.13	0.32	-18%	NA
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)	Profit After tax + Non cash Operating Expenses (Depreciation and amortisation expenses + Unrealised Forex Loss / Gain + Loss / Gain on Sale of PPE) + Finance Cost	Finance costs + Repayment of Borrowings	0.01	-0.22	22%	NA
4	Return on Equity Ratio (%)	Net profit after tax	Average Equity	1.10%	-7.65%	9%	NA
5	Inventory Turnover (no. of times)	(Fuel Cost + Stores & Spares Consumed + Purchase of stock-in-trade)	Average Inventory	0.09	0.10	1%	NA
6	Debtors Turnover (no. of times)	Revenue from operations	Average Trade Receivables	3.09	1.42	166%	Since the revenue from operations have increased significantly there is increase in Debtors turnover ratio.
7	Payables Turnover (no. of times)	Gross Purchases	Average Trade payables	2.69	3.28	-58%	The company has made timely repayments to its creditors due to which the payables turnover ratio has reduced.
8	Net Capital Turnover (in times)	Revenue from operations	Working capital	0.52	0.29	-23%	NA
9	Net Profit Margin (%)	Net profit after tax for the year	Revenue from Operations	2.35%	-34.12%	-36%	Since the company has earned profits this year compared to losses in previous years there is increase in Net profit margin
10	Return on Capital Employed (%)	Profit before tax plus finance cost	Tangible Net worth + Total borrowings + Deferred Tax	2.03%	-6.20%	-8%	NA
11	Return on Investment (%)	Earnings from Investment	Average Funds Invested	7.12%	2.33%	-5%	NA

NOTE 46: DISCLOSURE OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE HOLDING COMPANY, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES AS PER SCHEDULE III OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013 (₹ in Lakhs)								
Name of entity in the group	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of total comprehensive income	Amount
Parent Company								
MINAL INDUSTRIES LTD	66.67%	4,135.24	54.14%	35.94	0.00%	-	45.47%	35.94
Subsidiaries								
Minal Infojewels Ltd	22.82%	1,415.07	37.60%	24.96	0.00%		31.58%	24.96
Foreign								
Minal International FZE	-1.00%	(62.21)	-29.91%	(19.86)	100.00%	12.65	-9.12%	(7.21)
Other than Company								
RSBL Jewels	-0.36%	(22.36)	-0.77%	(0.51)	0.00%		-0.65%	(0.51)
Non-controlling interest in all subsidiaries	11.87%	736.44	38.95%	25.86	0.00%		32.72%	25.86
Total	100%	6,202	100%	66.38	100%	12.65	100%	79.03

NOTE 47: C.I.F. VALUE AND EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY**(i) C.I.F. value of imports:**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Raw Materials	1,75,65,148	27,27,661
Stores and spares	-	1,79,135
Total	1,75,65,148	29,06,796

(ii) Expenditure in foreign currency:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Foreign Travelling	27,088	-
Total	27,088	-

(ii) Earning in foreign currency:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
F.O.B. Value of Export	27,81,92,823	13,69,16,740
Total	27,81,92,823	13,69,16,740

NOTE 48: VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF DIRECTLY IMPORTED AND INDIGENOUSLY OBTAINED STORES AND SPARES (REVENUE)

Particulars	As at		As at	
	31st March, 2022		31st March, 2021	
	₹	%	₹	%
Imported			15,85,841	11%
Indigenous			1,33,39,451	89%
Total	-	0%	1,49,25,292	100%

NOTE 49: The financial statements are approved for issue by the Audit Committee at its meeting held on 30th May, 2022 and by the Board of Directors on 29th September, 2022.

NOTE 50:- The group has Profit of ₹ 66.38 Lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2022 and Loss ₹ (477.74 Lacs) during year ended March 31, 2021. The net accumulated losses of the company being ₹ (1592.97 Lacs) as on Year ended March 31, 2022. Management continues to strengthen its strategy to expand its market in order for the Company to increase its sales and eventually generate profit. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the company to continue as a going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting is appropriate in view of the continued financial support from its Promoters. Accordingly, the standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared on a going concern basis.

NOTE 51:- ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

- i) The Group does not have any benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property.
- ii) The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- iii) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- iv) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Group shall:
- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- v) The Company does not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- vi) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- vii) The Company does not have any transactions with companies which are struck off.

Note 52 : The group evaluates events and transactions that occur subsequent to the balance sheet date but prior to the approval of financial statements to determine the necessity for recognition and/or reporting of subsequent events and transactions in the financial statements. As of 30th May, 2022 there were no subsequent events and transactions to be recognized or reported that are not already disclosed.

Note 53 : Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary, to conform to current period's classification in order to comply with the requirements of the amended Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 effective 1st April, 2022.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
SHRIKANT PARIKH
DIRECTOR
DIN No. 0012642

Sd/-
SONA PARIKH
DIRECTOR
DIN No. 0328751

Sd/-
PIYUSH TALYANI
COMPANY SECRETARY
MEM NO: A60447

